UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 40-F

☐ Registration statement pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Or

☑ Annual report pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For Fiscal year ended: January 1, 2023 **Commission File number: 01-14830**

GILDAN ACTIVEWEAR INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Canada

(Province or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

2200, 2250, 2300

(Primary standard industrial classification code number, if applicable)

Not Applicable

(I.R.S. employer identification number, if applicable)

600 de Maisonneuve Boulevard West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3A 3J2, (514) 735-2023

(Address and telephone number of registrant's principal executive office)

Gildan USA Inc., 1980 Clements Ferry Road, Charleston, SC 29492, (843) 606-3600

(*Name, address and telephone number of agent for service in the United States*)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Shares	**GIL**	**New York Stock Exchange**
Rights to Purchase Common Shares	**GIL**	**New York Stock Exchange**

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**
Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: **None**

For annual reports, indicate by check mark the information filed with this form:

☑ Annual Information Form ☑ Audited Annual Financial Statements

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report:

Common Shares:
179,709,339

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports); and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes þ No o

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit such files).

Yes þ No o

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. Emerging Growth Company o

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the Registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised accounting standards† provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act o

†The term “new or revised financial accounting standard” refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicated by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. þ

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ¨

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant’s executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to § 240.10D-1(b). ¨

PRINCIPAL DOCUMENTS

The following documents have been filed as part of the Annual Report on Form 40-F:

A. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Gildan Activewear Inc. (the " **Registrant**", "**Company**" or "**us**") for the year ended January 1, 2023.

B. Audited comparative consolidated financial statements of the Registrant as at and for the year ended January 1, 2023, including the report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm KPMG LLP, Montreal, Canada, Auditor Firm ID: 85.

C. Annual Information Form of the Registrant for the year ended January 1, 2023.

DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

A. Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures

Our disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the " **Exchange Act**"), as amended, Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed with the SEC is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

An evaluation was carried out under the supervision of, and with the participation of, our management, including our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 40-F.

Based on that evaluation, our principle executive officer and our principal financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of such period.

B. Management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act.

Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that: (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer, management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, as of January 1, 2023, based on the framework set forth in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("**COSO**"). Based on that evaluation, our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of that date.

C. Attestation of the registered public accounting firm.

KPMG LLP ("**KPMG**"), an independent registered public accounting firm, that audited and reported on our financial statements attached as Exhibit 99.2 to this Annual Report on Form 40-F, has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of January 1, 2023. The report is included on page 4 of the financial statements attached as Exhibit 99.2 to this Annual Report on Form 40-F.

D. Changes in internal controls over financial reporting.

There have been no changes that occurred during the period beginning on January 3, 2022 and ended on January 1, 2023 in our internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

The design of any system of controls and procedures is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of certain events. There can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions, regardless of how remote.

AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

The Registrant's board of directors has determined that it has at least one (1) audit committee financial expert serving on its Audit and Finance Committee. Mr. Luc Jobin has been determined to be such audit committee financial expert and is independent, as that term is defined by the New York Stock Exchange's listing standards applicable to the Registrant. The SEC has indicated that the designation of Mr. Jobin as an audit committee financial expert does not make Mr. Jobin an "expert" for any purpose, impose any duties, obligations or liability on Mr. Jobin that are greater than those imposed on members of the Audit and Finance Committee and Board of Directors who do not carry this designation, or affect the duties, obligations or liability of any other member of the Audit and Finance Committee.

CODE OF ETHICS

The Registrant adopted a Code of Ethics (the "**Code of Ethics**") that applies to all employees and officers, including its principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer. The Code of Ethics is available at the Registrant's website, http://www.gildancorp.com, and is available, without charge, in print to any shareholder who requests it.

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

In addition to retaining KPMG to report upon the annual consolidated financial statements of the Registrant, the Registrant retained KPMG to provide various audit-related and non-audit services in fiscal 2022. The aggregate fees billed for professional services by KPMG for each of the last two (2) fiscal years, were as follows:

Audit Fees - The aggregate audit fees billed by KPMG were Cdn $2,884,500 for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023 and Cdn $2,513,250 for the fiscal year ended January 2, 2022. These fees consisted of professional services rendered for the annual audit of the Company's consolidated financial statements and the quarterly reviews of the Company's interim financial statements, services provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements, services provided for private placement/offering memorandum, and additional audit procedures related to accounting matters – latter service reclassified from "Audit-Related Fees" to "Audit Fees" in 2022 due to the nature of the services (2021 fees of Cdn $64,150 reclassified). The fees for the annual audit of the Company's consolidated financial statements also include KPMG's audit of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Audit-Related Fees - The aggregate audit-related fees billed by KPMG were Cdn $273,000 for fiscal 2022 and Cdn $160,500 for fiscal 2021. These services consisted of translation services, ESG assurance, and certification of paid-up capital for Gildan's subsidiaries.

Tax Fees - The aggregate tax fees billed by KPMG were Cdn $717,750 for fiscal 2022 and Cdn $705,500 for fiscal 2021. These services consisted of tax compliance, including assistance with the preparation and review of tax returns, assistance regarding income, capital and sales tax audits, and the preparation of annual transfer pricing studies.

All fees billed to the Registrant by KPMG in fiscal 2022 were pre-approved by the Registrant's Audit and Finance Committee pursuant to the procedures and policies set forth in the Audit and Finance Committee mandate and

pursuant to applicable legislation. The mandate of the Audit and Finance Committee is available on the Registrant's website at https://gildancorp.com/en/company/governance/.

In accordance with the Code of Ethics of the *Ordre des comptables professionnels agréés du Québec (CPA)* independence standards for auditors, the *Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002* and rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, the Company is restricted from engaging its external auditor to provide certain non-audit services to the Company and its subsidiaries, including bookkeeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements, information technology services, valuation services, actuarial services, internal audit services, corporate finance services, management functions, human resources functions, legal services and expert services unrelated to the audit. The Company does engage its external auditor from time to time to provide certain non-audit services other than the restricted services. All non-audit services must be specifically pre-approved by the Audit and Finance Committee.

In fiscal 2022, the Company's Audit and Finance Committee did not approve any audit-related, tax or other services pursuant to paragraph (c) (7) (i) (C) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X, with the exception of financial statement preparation services relating to the statutory audits of certain of the Company's subsidiaries the fees for which represented less than 5% of total audit-related fees for fiscal 2022.

OFF BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

See page 30 of Exhibit 99.1 under the caption "*Off-balance sheet arrangements and maturity analysis of contractual obligations*", which is incorporated by reference herein.

CONTRACTUAL AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS

See page *30* of Exhibit 99.1 under the caption "*Off-balance sheet arrangements and maturity analysis of contractual obligations*", which is incorporated by reference herein.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Registrant has adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines as well as mandates for its board of directors and each of its three committees which are available at the Registrant's Internet website, https://gildancorp.com/en/company/governance/, and are available in print to any shareholder who requests them. All references in this Annual Report on Form 40-F to websites are inactive textual references, and information contained in or otherwise accessible through the websites mentioned in this Annual Report on Form 40-F does not form part of this Annual Report on From 40-F.

The Registrant is committed to adopting and adhering to corporate governance practices that either meet or exceed applicable Canadian and U.S. corporate governance standards. As a Canadian reporting issuer with securities listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange ("**TSX**") and the New York Stock Exchange (" **NYSE**"), the Registrant complies with all applicable rules adopted by the Canadian Securities Administrators as well as the rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission giving effect to the provisions of the U.S. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

Although many of the NYSE Corporate Governance Standards (the " **NYSE Standards**") do not apply to the Registrant, it nevertheless voluntarily complies with most of the NYSE Standards. In fact, the Registrant's corporate governance practices differ significantly in only one respect from those required of U.S. domestic issuers under the NYSE Standards, which is with respect to the approval of equity compensation plans. The NYSE Standards require shareholder approval of all equity compensation plans and material revisions to such plans, regardless of whether the securities to be delivered under such plans are newly issued or purchased on the open market, subject to a few limited exceptions. The rules of the TSX (the "**TSX Rules**"), however, do not require shareholder approval in all those circumstances. The Registrant complies with the TSX Rules in this respect, hence, only the creation or material amendments to equity compensation plans that provide for new issuances of securities are subject to shareholder approval. The Registrant has in place plans which did not require the approval of its shareholders under the TSX Rules but which could have required the approval of its shareholders under the NYSE Standards as applicable to U.S. domestic issuers.

IDENTIFICATION OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Registrant has a separately-designated standing audit committee, known as the Audit and Finance Committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act. The members of the Registrant's Audit and Finance Committee are Ms. Maryse Bertrand, Mr. Dhaval Buch, Mr. Marc Caira, Mr. Russell Goodman, Mr. Luc Jobin and Mr. Craig A. Leavitt. Please refer to the section of our Annual Information Form entitled "Audit and Finance Committee Disclosure", incorporated by reference herein, for additional information.

UNDERTAKING AND CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS

A. Undertaking

The Registrant undertakes to make available, in person or by telephone, representatives to respond to inquiries made by the staff of the SEC, and to furnish promptly, when requested to do so by the SEC staff, information relating to the securities in relation to which the obligation to file an annual report on Form 40-F arises or transactions in such securities.

B. Consent to Service of Process

The Registrant has previously filed with the SEC a written irrevocable consent and power of attorney on Form F-X in connection with the Class A Subordinate Voting Shares (now Common Shares).

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act, the Registrant certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 40-F and has duly caused this annual report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereto duly authorized.

DATED: February 23, 2023

GILDAN ACTIVEWEAR INC.

/s/ Michelle Taylor
Name: Michelle Taylor
Title: Vice-President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

-

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
99.1	Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Registrant for the year ended January 1, 2023
99.2	Audited comparative consolidated financial statements of the Registrant as at and for the year ended January 1, 2023
99.3	Annual Information Form of the Registrant for the year ended January 1, 2023
99.4	Consent of KPMG LLP
99.5	Officers' Certifications Required by Rule 13a-14(a) or Rule 15d-14(a)
99.6	Officers' Certifications Required by Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code
101	XBRL Instance Document
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)



2022 REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

February 23, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS			
1	**PREFACE**		P. 3
2	**CAUTION REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**		P. 3
3	**OUR BUSINESS**		P. 5
	3.1	Overview	
	3.2	Our operations	
	3.3	Competitive environment	
4	**STRATEGY**		P. 9
5	**OPERATING RESULTS**		P. 10
	5.1	Non-GAAP financial measures	
	5.2	Overview and business environment	
	5.3	Business dispositions/acquisitions	
	5.4	Selected annual information	
	5.5	Consolidated operating review	
	5.6	Summary of quarterly results	
	5.7	Fourth quarter operating results	
6	**FINANCIAL CONDITION**		P. 22
7	**CASH FLOWS**		P. 24
8	**LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES**		P. 26
9	**LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**		P. 30
10	**FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**		P. 30
11	**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS**		P. 31
12	**ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET APPLIED**		P. 32
13	**DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**		P. 33
14	**INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**		P. 34
15	**RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES**		P. 35
16	**DEFINITION AND RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES**		P. 48
MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING			P. 56
AUDITED ANNUAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			P. 62
NOTES TO AUDITED ANNUAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			P. 66

1.0 PREFACE

In this Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), "Gildan", the "Company", or the words "we", "us", and "our" refer, depending on the context, either to Gildan Activewear Inc. or to Gildan Activewear Inc. together with its subsidiaries.

This MD&A comments on our operations, financial performance and financial condition as at and for the years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022. All amounts in this MD&A are in U.S. dollars, unless otherwise noted. For a complete understanding of our business environment, trends, risks and uncertainties, and the effect of accounting estimates on our results of operations and financial condition, this MD&A should be read in conjunction with Gildan's audited annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended January 1, 2023 and the related notes.

In preparing this MD&A, we have taken into account all information available to us up to February 23, 2023, the date of this MD&A. The audited annual consolidated financial statements and this MD&A were reviewed by Gildan's Audit and Finance Committee and were approved and authorized for issuance by our Board of Directors on February 21, 2023.

All financial information contained in this MD&A and in the audited annual consolidated financial statements has been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), except for certain information discussed in the section entitled "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.

Additional information about Gildan, including our 2022 Annual Information Form, is available on our website at www.gildancorp.com, on the SEDAR website at www.sedar.com, and on the EDGAR section of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission website (which includes the Annual Report on Form 40-F) at www.sec.gov.

2.0 CAUTION REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements included in this MD&A constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and Canadian securities legislation and regulations and are subject to important risks, uncertainties, and assumptions. This forward-looking information includes, amongst others, information with respect to our objectives and the strategies to achieve these objectives, as well as information with respect to our beliefs, plans, expectations, anticipations, estimates, and intentions. In particular, information appearing under the headings "Our business", "Strategy", "Operating results", "Liquidity and capital resources - Long-term debt and net debt", "Financial risk management", and "Risks and uncertainties" contain forward looking statements. Forward-looking statements generally can be identified by the use of conditional or forward-looking terminology such as "may", "will", "expect", "intend", "estimate", "project", "assume", "anticipate", "plan", "foresee", "believe", or "continue", or the negatives of these terms or variations of them or similar terminology. We refer you to the Company's filings with the Canadian securities regulatory authorities and the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, as well as the risks described under the "Financial risk management", "Critical accounting estimates and judgments", and "Risks and uncertainties" sections of this MD&A for a discussion of the various factors that may affect the Company's future results. Material factors and assumptions that were applied in drawing a conclusion or making a forecast or projection are also set out throughout this document.

Forward-looking information is inherently uncertain and the results or events predicted in such forward-looking information may differ materially from actual results or events. Material factors, which could cause actual results or events to differ materially from a conclusion, forecast, or projection in such forward-looking information, include, but are not limited to:

- the magnitude and length of economic disruption as a result of the worldwide coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic and the appearance of COVID variants, including the reintroduction, scope and duration of government mandated general, partial, or targeted private sector shutdowns, travel restrictions, and social distancing measures;
- changes in general economic and financial conditions globally or in one or more of the markets we serve, including those resulting from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the appearance of COVID variants;
- our ability to implement our growth strategies and plans, including our ability to bring projected capacity expansion online;
- our ability to successfully integrate acquisitions and realize expected benefits and synergies;
- the intensity of competitive activity and our ability to compete effectively;
- our reliance on a small number of significant customers;
- the fact that our customers do not commit to minimum quantity purchases;
- our ability to anticipate, identify, or react to changes in consumer preferences and trends;

- our ability to manage production and inventory levels effectively in relation to changes in customer demand;
- fluctuations and volatility in the price of raw materials used to manufacture our products, such as cotton, polyester fibres, dyes and other chemicals from current levels;
- our reliance on key suppliers and our ability to maintain an uninterrupted supply of raw materials, intermediate materials and finished goods;
- the impact of climate, political, social, and economic risks, natural disasters, epidemics, pandemics and endemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, in the countries in which we operate or sell to, or from which we source production;
- disruption to manufacturing and distribution activities due to such factors as operational issues, disruptions in transportation logistic functions, labour disruptions, political or social instability, weather-related events, natural disasters, epidemics and pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, and other unforeseen adverse events;
- the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business and financial performance and consequently on our ability to comply with the financial covenants under our debt agreements;
- compliance with applicable trade, competition, taxation, environmental, health and safety, product liability, employment, patent and trademark, corporate and securities, licensing and permits, data privacy, bankruptcy, anti-corruption, and other laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate;
- the imposition of trade remedies, or changes to duties and tariffs, international trade legislation, bilateral and multilateral trade agreements and trade preference programs that the Company is currently relying on in conducting its manufacturing operations or the application of safeguards thereunder;
- factors or circumstances that could increase our effective income tax rate, including the outcome of any tax audits or changes to applicable tax laws or treaties, including the implementation of a global minimum tax rate;
- changes to and failure to comply with consumer product safety laws and regulations;
- changes in our relationship with our employees or changes to domestic and foreign employment laws and regulations;
- negative publicity as a result of actual, alleged, or perceived violations of human rights, labour and environmental laws or international labour standards, or unethical labour or other business practices by the Company or one of its third-party contractors;
- changes in third-party licensing arrangements and licensed brands;
- our ability to protect our intellectual property rights;
- operational problems with our information systems as a result of system failures, viruses, security and cyber security breaches, disasters, and disruptions due to system upgrades or the integration of systems;
- an actual or perceived breach of data security;
- our reliance on key management and our ability to attract and/or retain key personnel;
- changes in accounting policies and estimates; and
- exposure to risks arising from financial instruments, including credit risk on trade accounts receivables and other financial instruments, liquidity risk, foreign currency risk, and interest rate risk, as well as risks arising from commodity prices.

These factors may cause the Company's actual performance and financial results in future periods to differ materially from any estimates or projections of future performance or results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements do not take into account the effect that transactions or non-recurring or other special items announced or occurring after the statements are made may have on the Company's business. For example, they do not include the effect of business dispositions, acquisitions, other business transactions, asset write-downs, asset impairment losses, or other charges announced or occurring after forward-looking statements are made. The financial impact of such transactions and non-recurring and other special items can be complex and necessarily depends on the facts particular to each of them.

There can be no assurance that the expectations represented by our forward-looking statements will prove to be correct. The purpose of the forward-looking statements is to provide the reader with a description of management's expectations regarding the Company's future financial performance and may not be appropriate for other purposes. Furthermore, unless otherwise stated, the forward-looking statements contained in this report are made as of the date hereof, and we do not undertake any obligation to update publicly or to revise any of the included forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise unless required by applicable legislation or regulation. The forward-looking statements contained in this report are expressly qualified by this cautionary statement.

3.0 OUR BUSINESS

3.1 Overview

Gildan is a leading vertically integrated manufacturer of everyday basic apparel, including activewear, underwear, and hosiery products. Our products are sold to wholesale distributors, screenprinters and embellishers in North America, Europe, Asia-Pacific, and Latin America, as well as to retailers in North America, including mass merchants, department stores, national chains, specialty retailers, craft stores and online retailers. We also manufacture products for global lifestyle brand companies who market these products under their own brands through their own retail establishments, e-commerce platforms, and/or to third-party retailers.

Manufacturing and operating as a socially responsible producer is at the heart of what we do. The vast majority of our sales are derived from products we manufacture ourselves. Since the Company's formation, we have made significant capital investments in developing and operating our own large-scale, vertically integrated manufacturing facilities, including yarn production, textile and sock manufacturing, as well as sewing operations, controlling all aspects of the production process from start to finish for the garments we produce.

We believe the skill set that we have developed in designing, constructing, and operating our own manufacturing facilities, the level of vertical integration of our supply chain and the capital investments that we have made over the years differentiate us from our competition who are not as vertically integrated and may rely more heavily on third-party suppliers. Owning and operating the vast majority of our manufacturing facilities allows us to exercise tighter control over our production processes, efficiency levels, costs and product quality, as well as to provide reliable service with short production/delivery cycle times. In addition, running our own operations allows us to achieve adherence to high standards for environmental and social responsibility practices employed throughout our supply chain.

3.2 Our Operations

3.2.1 Brands, Products and Customers

The products we manufacture and sell are marketed under Company brands, including Gildan®, American Apparel®, Comfort Colors®, Gildan® Hammer™, Alstyle® and GoldToe®. Further, we manufacture for and supply products to select leading global athletic and lifestyle brands, as well as to certain retail customers who market these products under their own exclusive brands. We also sell sock products under the Under Armour® brand through a sock licensing agreement, for exclusive distribution in the United States and Canada.

Our primary product categories include activewear tops and bottoms (activewear), socks (hosiery), and underwear tops and bottoms (underwear).

We sell our activewear products primarily in "blank" or undecorated form, without imprints or embellishment. The majority of our activewear sales are currently derived from activewear sold to wholesale distributors in the imprintables channels in North America and internationally. These wholesale distributors then sell the blank garments to screenprinters/embellishers who decorate the products with designs and logos, and who in turn sell the embellished/imprinted activewear into a highly diversified range of end-use markets. These include educational institutions, athletic dealers, event merchandisers, promotional product distributors, charitable organizations, entertainment promoters, travel and tourism venues, and retailers. The activewear products have diverse applications, such as serving as work or school uniforms or athletic team wear or simply conveying individual, group, and team identity. We also sell activewear products in blank form directly to various retailers, or through national accounts servicing retailers, in addition to underwear and socks for men, ladies, and kids. These retailers include mass merchants, department stores, national chains, sports specialty stores, craft stores, food and drug retailers, dollar stores, and price clubs, all of which sell to consumers through their brick and mortar outlets and/or their e-commerce platforms. Additionally, we sell to pure-play online retailers who sell to consumers. We also manufacture for and sell to select leading global athletic and lifestyle consumer brand companies who distribute these products within the retail channel through their own retail establishments, e-commerce platforms, and/or through third-party retailers.

The following table summarizes our product offering under Company and licensed brands:

Primary product categories	Product-line details	Brands
Activewear	T-shirts, fleece tops and bottoms, and sport shirts	Gildan®, Gildan Performance®, Gildan® Hammer™, Comfort Colors®, American Apparel®, Alstyle®, GoldToe®
Hosiery	athletic, dress, casual and workwear socks, liner socks, and socks for therapeutic purposes(1)	Gildan®, Under Armour®(2), GoldToe®, PowerSox®, Signature Gold by GoldToe®, Peds®, MediPeds®, All Pro®, American Apparel®
Underwear	men's and boys' underwear (tops and bottoms) and ladies panties	Gildan®, Gildan Platinum®

(1) Applicable only to MediPeds®.
(2) Under license agreement for socks only - with exclusive distribution rights in the U.S. and Canada. License expires on March 31, 2024.

3.2.2 Manufacturing

The vast majority of our products are manufactured in facilities that we own and operate. To a much lesser extent, we also use third-party contractors to supplement certain product requirements. Our vertically integrated operations range from start to finish of the garment production process and include capital-intensive yarn-spinning, textile and sock manufacturing facilities, as well as labour-intensive sewing facilities. Our manufacturing operations are situated in four main hubs, specifically in the United States, Central America, the Caribbean, and Bangladesh. All of our yarn-spinning operations are located in the United States, while textile, sewing, and sock manufacturing operations are situated in the other geographical hubs mentioned above, the largest of which is in Honduras in Central America.

In order to support further sales growth, continue to drive an efficient and competitive cost structure, and enhance geographic diversification in our supply chain, we are expanding manufacturing capacity across our manufacturing network, including a significant expansion in Bangladesh, which involves the development of a large multi-plant manufacturing complex expected to house two large textile facilities and related sewing operations.

The following table provides a summary of our primary manufacturing operations by geographic area:

	United States	Central America	Caribbean	Asia
Yarn-spinning facilities[1]**:** conversion of cotton, polyester and other fibres into yarn	■ Salisbury, NC (2 facilities) ■ Mocksville, NC ■ Eden, NC ■ Clarkton, NC ■ Sanford, NC (2 facilities) ■ Stoneville, NC ■ Cedartown[4], GA			
Textile facilities: knitting yarn into fabric, dyeing and cutting fabric		■ Honduras (4 facilities)	■ Dominican Republic	■ Bangladesh
Sewing facilities[2]**:** assembly and sewing of cut goods		■ Honduras (3 facilities) ■ Nicaragua (4 facilities)	■ Dominican Republic (3 facilities)	■ Bangladesh
Garment-dyeing[3]**:** pigment dyeing or reactive dyeing process		■ Honduras		
Hosiery manufacturing facilities: conversion of yarn into finished socks		■ Honduras		

(1) While the majority of our yarn requirements are internally produced, we also use third-party yarn-spinning suppliers, primarily in the U.S., to satisfy the remainder of our yarn needs.
(2) Although the majority of our sewing facilities are Company-operated, we also use the services of third-party sewing contractors, in other regions in Central America and Haiti, to satisfy the remainder of our sewing requirements.
(3) Garment dyeing is a feature of our Comfort Colors® products only, which involves a different dyeing process than how we typically dye the majority of our products at our textile facilities. Our garment dyeing operations are located in our Rio Nance 3 facility in Honduras.
(4) Closure effective as of February 2023.

3.2.3 Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Program

ESG is core to Gildan's long-term business strategy and has long-been a key element of success. As one of the most vertically integrated manufacturers in the apparel industry, producing the vast majority of the products we sell in our owned and/or Company-operated facilities, we have the advantage of exercising direct control on how we operate and in driving our ESG practices consistently across our operations.

The Company's ESG program is overseen centrally and the execution of the program is managed by dedicated teams of skilled professionals located in the regions where we operate. Our Board of Directors' Corporate Governance and Social Responsibility Committee, composed of independent directors, has the specific responsibility of overseeing Gildan's policies and practices in areas relevant to the environment, labour and human rights, health and safety, and other sustainability issues, including community engagement and stakeholder relations.

Building on a strong foundation of best-in-class ESG practices, at the beginning of 2022, the Company unveiled its "Next Generation ESG" strategy, an enhanced framework designed to deliver meaningful advancements by 2030 in key areas related to Climate, Energy, and Water; Circularity; Human Capital Management; Long-Term Value Creation; and Transparency and Disclosure. Under this strategy, Gildan seeks to tackle global environmental and social priorities aimed at improving the lives of people who make Gildan garments, further protecting the environment, empowering neighboring communities, and increasing the sustainability of products delivered to customers worldwide.

The Company's targets and objectives in the five key focus areas of its Next Generation ESG strategy are as follows:

- **Climate, Energy, and Water**
  Gildan is committed to continuing its fight against climate change by paving the way towards a low carbon future, with a goal of reducing its scope 1 and 2 greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by 30% by 2030[1] aligned with the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi) and the level of decarbonization required to meet the goals of the Paris Agreement. To that effect, Gildan has signed the SBTi commitment letter, joining companies worldwide in following a science-based approach in reducing carbon emissions. SBTi is currently in the process of validating our targets. Gildan is also committed to addressing water related risks linked to climate change. The Company plans to further invest in water efficiency and implement additional water reducing, reusing, and recycling options in its operations with the goal to reduce water intensity (usage/withdrawal per kilogram produced) by 20% by 2030[1].

- **Circularity**
  Gildan is committed to fostering a circular economy to reduce its environmental impact and intends to source more sustainable and transparent raw materials and enhance sustainable waste management initiatives. This will include sourcing 100% sustainable cotton by 2025 and 30% recycled polyester or alternative fibers and/or yarns by 2027. The Company also plans to achieve zero manufacturing waste by 2027 and to use 75% recycled or sustainable packaging and trim materials by 2027.

- **Human Capital Management**
  The Company will continue ensuring human rights are respected in its supply chain. Gildan will also push health and safety performance to new standards by working to improve employee safety and reducing workplace risks across its operations. To achieve this, Gildan plans to attain the ISO 45001 certification at all its Company-owned and operated facilities by 2028.

  On diversity, equity, and inclusion, the Company set a first-time goal to improve gender parity. While Gildan has already attained gender parity globally at the manager level and below, by 2027 it is targeting to achieve gender parity within the employee group encompassing director level and above.

- **Long-Term Value Creation**
  Gildan is committed to positively impacting economic development in regions where the Company operates with meaningful community engagement. Gildan intends to incrementally increase allocation of capital towards purposeful and value-driven projects in regions where the Company operates and plans to gradually reach a contribution of 1% of its pre-tax earnings by 2026. In parallel, the Company will also engage one of its most important stakeholders, its people, and continue to facilitate and encourage employee volunteerism at all levels to further deepen local impact.

- **Transparency and Disclosure**
  A key part of Gildan's accountability in reaching these targets will be to transparently share the journey with stakeholders. To that effect, Gildan plans to further enhance and strengthen its ESG disclosure across all its areas of focus, effectively allowing stakeholders to make more informed ESG-focused decisions and maintaining a high degree of trust and understanding of Gildan.

2022 ESG highlights and recognitions
Progress against our strategic roadmaps included some of the following key milestones: the inclusion of sustainability-linked terms to our existing $1-billion revolving credit facility and the linking of executive compensation to the advancements of ESG targets. Gildan also published its first stand-alone Climate Change Disclosure Report structured in accordance with the Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) framework, highlighting how we assess, prepare and integrate climate-related matters into our business processes. This represented a significant step forward towards fully aligning with the TCFD framework by 2025. In 2022, Gildan also continued to be recognized for its sustainability leadership as one of the world's 100 most sustainable corporations and one of Canada's best 50 corporate citizens by Corporate Knights. In addition, 2022 marked Gildan's tenth consecutive inclusion on the Dow Jones Sustainability Index and its third inclusion on CDP's leadership band for its 2022 climate change disclosures. Finally, in 2022 Gildan launched Gildan Respects™ a broad marketing campaign to share and elevate our ESG story in a thoughtful and authentic manner.

[1] Compared to a 2018 baseline

3.2.4 Sales, marketing and distribution

Our global sales and marketing office is located in Christ Church, Barbados, out of which we have established customer-related functions, including sales management, marketing, customer service, credit management, sales forecasting, production planning, inventory control and logistics, as well as supporting finance, human resources and information technology functions. We also maintain sales support offices in the U.S. We have established extensive distribution operations primarily through internally managed and operated large distribution centers and some smaller facilities in the U.S., as well as a large distribution facility in Honduras. To supplement some of our distribution needs, we also use third-party warehouses in North America, Europe, and Asia.

3.2.5 Employees and corporate office

We currently employ approximately 51,000 employees worldwide. Our corporate head office is located in Montreal, Canada.

3.3 Competitive environment

The basic apparel market for our products is highly competitive. Competition is generally based upon service and product availability, price, quality, comfort and fit, style, and brand. We compete on these factors by leveraging our competitive strengths, including our strategically located and vertically integrated manufacturing supply chain, scale, cost structure, global distribution, and our brand positioning in the markets we serve. We believe our manufacturing skill set, together with our large-scale, low-cost vertically integrated supply chain infrastructure that we have developed by investing significantly over time are key competitive strengths and differentiators from our competition.

We face competition from large and smaller U.S.-based and foreign manufacturers or suppliers of basic family apparel. Among the larger competing North American-based manufacturers are Hanesbrands Inc., as well as Fruit of the Loom, Inc., a subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. which competes through its own brand offerings and those of its subsidiary, Russell Corporation. These companies manufacture out of some of the same geographies as Gildan and compete primarily within the same basic apparel product categories in similar channels of distribution in North America and international markets. In socks and underwear, our competitors also include Renfro Corporation, Jockey International, Inc., and Kayser Roth Corporation. In addition, we compete with smaller U.S.-based companies selling to or operating as wholesale distributors of imprintables activewear products, including Next Level Apparel, Color Image Apparel, Inc. (owner of the Bella + Canvas brand), and Delta Apparel Inc., as well as Central American and Mexican manufacturers that supply products in the imprintables channel. Finally, although we also compete with some of our customers' own private brand offerings, we also supply products to certain customers that are seeking strategic suppliers with our type of manufacturing capabilities to support their private brand offerings.

4.0 STRATEGY

Gildan Sustainable Growth Strategy
Building on a strong foundation, in 2022 the Company launched its “Gildan Sustainable Growth” (GSG) strategy focused on driving organic top and bottom-line growth through three key pillars – capacity expansion, innovation, and ESG. We believe that by leveraging our competitive advantage as a low-cost, vertically integrated manufacturer and successfully executing on well-defined capacity expansion plans, delivering value-driven and innovative products, and through leading ESG practices we will be well positioned to drive strong revenue growth, profitability and effective asset utilization, all of which are expected to allow us to deliver compelling shareholder value creation.

The three pillars of our GSG strategy are:
Capacity-driven growth: *Leveraging our strong competitive advantage as a low-cost vertically integrated manufacturer as we execute on well-defined plans to expand our global production capacity to support our long-term growth plans*

To this end, we have added incremental textile and sewing capacity in our manufacturing hubs in Central America and the Dominican Republic. Through the acquisition of Frontier Yarns, we have strengthened our vertical integration by expanding our yarn-spinning capabilities. We are also in the process of consolidating and modernizing our overall U.S. yarn spinning operations. Additionally, the Company is executing on the first phase of development of a large vertically integrated textile and sewing complex in Bangladesh, as described in more detail in subsection 3.2.2 entitled "Manufacturing" in this MD&A.

Innovation: *Driving leadership in innovation across the organization and all areas of operations aimed at delivering high-quality, value-driven products, increased speed-to-market, operational efficiencies and a reduced environmental footprint*

The Company has identified and defined specific key initiatives, as well as investments aimed at driving innovation in our product-development and manufacturing processes, distribution and final products, including fabric features, product fit, fabric adaptability to evolving printing and decorating techniques, and ESG-friendly product attributes. Further investments will also be allocated to leverage digital tools, predictive analytics and artificial intelligence to better inform and accelerate decision-making across the organization, streamline systems and processes, and enhance planning, forecasting and market research.

ESG: *Further increasing our ESG focus across all operations and leveraging our strong ESG standing and progress to enhance our value proposition to all our stakeholders*

With the launch of our Next Generation ESG strategy and the introduction of new long-term ESG targets, we are heightening ESG efforts across the organization. Initiatives under our strategy are aimed at reducing our carbon footprint, and water intensity (usage/withdrawal per kilogram produced), and fostering a circular economy, while driving increased operational efficiencies. Additional initiatives build on supporting economic development in regions where we operate and ensuring strong respect of human rights and high health and safety standards throughout our supply chain. Further, we will be increasing investment in our people, driving diversity and inclusion across our operations and enhancing ESG disclosure and transparency. All important areas of focus as we build on what is already a strong ESG proposition for all stakeholders.

Successfully executing on all of the above initiatives underpinning the three pillars of our strategy is expected to position the Company to generate long-term revenue growth, sustained profitability and effective asset utilization, all of which are expected to deliver long-term value to our shareholders.

5.0 OPERATING RESULTS

This MD&A comments on our operations, financial performance, and financial condition as at and for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023 (fiscal 2022) and the fiscal year ended January 2, 2022 (fiscal 2021).

5.1 Non-GAAP financial measures

We use non-GAAP financial measures and ratios to assess our operating performance and liquidity. Securities regulations require that companies caution readers that earnings and other measures adjusted to a basis other than IFRS do not have standardized meanings and are unlikely to be comparable to similar measures used by other companies. Accordingly, they should not be considered in isolation. In this MD&A, we use non-GAAP financial measures and ratios including adjusted net earnings, adjusted diluted EPS, adjusted gross profit, adjusted gross margin, adjusted operating income, adjusted operating margin, adjusted EBITDA and return on adjusted average net assets (Adjusted RONA) to measure our performance and financial condition from one period to the next, which excludes the variation caused by certain adjustments that could potentially distort the analysis of trends in our operating performance, and because we believe such measures provide meaningful information to investors on the Company's financial performance and financial condition. We also use non-GAAP financial measures including free cash flow, total debt, net debt, net debt leverage ratio and working capital.

We refer the reader to section 16.0 entitled "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A for the definition and complete reconciliation of all non-GAAP financial measures used and presented by the Company to the most directly comparable IFRS measures.

5.2 Overview and business environment

In 2022, activewear sold to wholesale distributors, servicing the imprintables industry, benefited from the continued post-pandemic recovery and the comeback of large gatherings, while activewear sold through our National account customers, servicing retail end-markets, were hampered by a softening demand environment and ongoing inventory adjustments at retailers. Our international markets continued to be impacted by difficult economic conditions in Europe and Asia, and the strict Covid policy prevailing in China until late 2022. Further, as we moved through the year, our customers were managing their inventory levels more cautiously, reflecting the prevalent economic uncertainty. While we are encouraged by the continued recovery we have seen in our business, we believe demand levels have not yet normalized in all our end-markets to pre-pandemic levels, on an annualized basis. Nevertheless, with our capacity investments in both yarn-

spinning and textile operations, we increased our manufacturing flexibility enabling us to support our customer's needs, shifting gears from the tight manufacturing environment experienced in 2021. We have also rebuilt our inventories to healthier levels and strengthened our relationships with distributors by improving serviceability. We managed successfully, adapting to a changing environment, and delivering strong profitability by mitigating inflationary pressure through tight control over our vertically integrated supply chain, and through effective pricing decisions. We are executing on our capital allocation strategy, investing in capital projects, and returning capital to shareholders through dividends and active share repurchases, while maintaining a healthy financial position throughout the year. We are pleased with the execution of our "Gildan Sustainable Growth" (GSG) strategy which was instrumental in our ability to deliver strong results in 2022. We believe we are well positioned to drive growth under the "Gildan Sustainable Growth" strategy, described in section 4 of this MD&A. While we believe our vertically-integrated manufacturing model facilitates our ability to navigate through various headwinds impacting the current market landscape, it is difficult to predict the impact on our business due to the lagging effects of the pandemic, inflationary pressures, increased recessionary risks and other factors.

5.3 Business dispositions/acquisitions

Fiscal 2022 (year ended January 1, 2023)

During fiscal 2022 the Company sold a yarn spinning facility located in the U.S., which was the smallest of the four facilities that the Company acquired on December 10, 2021 as part of the Frontier Yarns acquisition. The sale included the disposition of inventory, equipment, goodwill and the transfer of a leasehold interest and related lease liability. Please refer to note 5 to the 2022 audited annual consolidated financial statements.

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2022, the Company sold its sheer inventory and trademarks for total proceeds of $6 million, of which $1 million is being held in escrow subject to certain post-closing matters. The gain on disposal of these assets was insignificant.

Fiscal 2021 (year ended January 2, 2022)

On December 10, 2021, the Company acquired 100% of the equity interest of Phoenix Sanford, LLC, the parent company of Frontier Yarns, for cash consideration (net of cash acquired and net of the settlement of pre-existing relationships) of $164 million. At the time of the acquisition, Frontier Yarns operations included four facilities located in North Carolina. During 2021, approximately 40% of Frontier's production was dedicated to yarn sold to Gildan for textile manufacturing in Central America and the Caribbean. The acquisition will allow the Company to build on its global vertically integrated supply chain through further internalizing yarn production and is expected to support incremental yarn needs for Gildan's textile capacity expansion plans in Central America and the Caribbean.

The audited annual consolidated financial statements for fiscal 2021 included the results of Frontier from December 11, 2021 to January 2, 2022.

5.4 Select annual information

(in $ millions, except per share amounts or otherwise indicated)	2022	2021	2020	Variation 2022-2021 $	Variation 2022-2021 %	Variation 2021-2020 $	Variation 2021-2020 %
Net sales	**3,240.5**	2,922.6	1,981.3	**317.9**	**10.9 %**	941.3	47.5 %
Gross profit	**992.4**	940.2	249.1	**52.2**	**5.6 %**	691.1	n.m.
Adjusted gross profit[1]	**965.5**	903.0	305.7	**62.5**	**6.9 %**	597.3	n.m.
SG&A expenses	**324.1**	314.2	272.3	**9.9**	**3.2 %**	41.9	15.4 %
Impairment (Reversal of impairment) of trade accounts receivable	**2.2**	(2.6)	15.5	**4.8**	**n.m.**	(18.1)	n.m.
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**0.5**	8.2	48.2	**(7.7)**	**(93.9)%**	(40.0)	(83.0)%
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs)	**62.3**	(31.5)	94.0	**93.8**	**n.m.**	(125.5)	n.m.
Operating income (loss)	**603.4**	651.9	(180.8)	**(48.5)**	**(7.4)%**	832.7	n.m.
Adjusted operating income[1]	**639.3**	591.4	18.0	**47.9**	**8.1 %**	573.4	n.m.
Adjusted EBITDA[1]	**764.2**	726.8	165.1	**37.4**	**5.1 %**	561.7	n.m.
Financial expenses	**37.0**	27.3	48.5	**9.7**	**35.5 %**	(21.2)	(43.7)%
Income tax expense (recovery)	**24.9**	17.4	(4.1)	**7.5**	**43.1 %**	21.5	n.m.
Net earnings (loss)	**541.5**	607.2	(225.3)	**(65.7)**	**(10.8)%**	832.5	n.m.
Adjusted net earnings (loss)[1]	**574.7**	538.1	(36.3)	**36.6**	**6.8 %**	574.4	n.m.
Basic EPS (Loss per share)	**2.94**	3.08	(1.14)	**(0.14)**	**(4.5)%**	4.22	n.m.
Diluted EPS	**2.93**	3.07	(1.14)	**(0.14)**	**(4.6)%**	4.21	n.m.
Adjusted diluted EPS[1]	**3.11**	2.72	(0.18)	**0.39**	**14.3 %**	2.90	n.m.
Gross margin[2]	**30.6 %**	32.2 %	12.6 %	**n/a**	**(1.6) pp**	n/a	19.6 pp
Adjusted gross margin[1]	**29.8 %**	30.9 %	15.3 %	**n/a**	**(1.1) pp**	n/a	15.6 pp
SG&A expenses as a percentage of sales[3]	**10.0 %**	10.8 %	13.7 %	**n/a**	**(0.8) pp**	n/a	(2.9) pp
Operating margin[4]	**18.6 %**	22.3 %	(9.1)%	**n/a**	**(3.7) pp**	n/a	31.4 pp
Adjusted operating margin[1]	**19.7 %**	20.2 %	0.9 %	**n/a**	**(0.5) pp**	n/a	19.3 pp
Total assets	**3,440.2**	3,136.7	3,020.9	**303.5**	**9.7 %**	115.8	3.8 %
Total non-current financial liabilities	**780.0**	600.0	1,000.0	**180.0**	**30.0 %**	(400.0)	(40.0)%
Net debt[1]	**873.6**	529.9	577.2	**343.7**	**64.9 %**	(47.3)	(8.2)%
Diluted weighted average number of common shares outstanding (in '000s)	**184,532**	197,595	198,361	**n/a**	**n/a**	n/a	n/a
Return on adjusted average net assets (Adjusted RONA)[1]	**21.0 %**	23.1 %	1.0 %	n/a	**(2.1) pp**	n/a	22.1 pp
Annual cash dividends declared per common share	**0.676**	0.462	0.154	**0.214**	**46.3 %**	0.308	n.m.
Net debt leverage ratio[1]	**1.1**	0.7	3.5	**n/a**	**n/a**	n/a	n/a

n.m. = not meaningful
n/a = not applicable
(1) This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.
(2) Gross margin is defined as gross profit divided by net sales.
(3) SG&A as a percentage of sales is defined as SG&A divided by net sales.
(4) Operating margin is defined as operating income (loss) divided by net sales.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

5.5 Consolidated operating review

5.5.1 Net sales

(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**2022**	2021	2020	**Variation 2022-2021 $**	**%**	Variation 2021-2020 $	%
Activewear	**2,762.5**	2,364.7	1,498.4	**397.8**	**16.8 %**	866.3	57.8 %
Hosiery and underwear[1]	**478.0**	557.8	482.9	**(79.8)**	**(14.3)%**	74.9	15.5 %
Total net sales	**3,240.5**	2,922.5	1,981.3	**318.0**	**10.9 %**	941.2	47.5 %

(1) Also includes intimates and other fringe products.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021
Record net sales for the year ended January 1, 2023, were $3,240 million in 2022, up 10.9% over the same period last year, reflecting an increase in activewear sales, partly offset by lower sales in the hosiery and underwear category. The year-over-year increase in activewear sales was primarily driven by higher net selling prices which were up on average in the mid-teen range, and favourable product-mix. While sales volumes were up in the first nine months reflecting the continuing demand recovery in imprintables and the impact of higher distributor replenishment to rebuild inventories to more optimal levels (as customer inventories were impacted by our production constraints due to the 2020 hurricanes in Central America and yarn labour shortages), these volume increases were offset in the fourth quarter by the absence of inventory replenishment versus a year ago and lower point of sales ("POS") mainly in retail end-markets. The decline in the hosiery and underwear category, where we generated sales of $478 million, primarily reflected the impact of lower unit sales volumes due to weaker demand in retail and the continued impact of tight inventory management at the retailer level.

Fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020
Record net sales in 2021 reflected a significant recovery in demand from 2020, which had been hard hit by the effects of the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic. The year-over-year increase in activewear sales where we generated sales of $2,365 million was due to strong volume increases in all channels, favourable product-mix and higher net selling prices. Higher imprintables sales volumes were driven by a strong recovery in POS and the impact of the non-recurrence of significant inventory de-stocking by distributors which occurred in 2020. The overall sales increase in the hosiery and underwear category where we generated $558 million was also driven by higher sales volumes in both underwear and in sock products compared to last year, as well as favourable product mix.

Compared to 2019, fiscal 2020 overall net sales growth showed improvement through the year, with net sales in the second half and for the full year above pre-pandemic levels.

5.5.2 Gross profit/margin and adjusted gross profit/margin

(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**2022**	2021	2020	**Variation 2022-2021**	Variation 2021-2020
Gross profit	**992.4**	940.2	249.1	**52.2**	691.1
Adjustment for:					
Impact of strategic product line initiatives[1]	**(1.0)**	8.8	60.0	**(9.8)**	(51.2)
Discontinuance of PPE SKUs[1]	**—**	—	6.2	**—**	(6.2)
Net insurance gains[1]	**(25.9)**	(46.0)	(9.6)	**20.1**	(36.4)
Adjusted gross profit[2]	**965.5**	903.0	305.7	**62.5**	597.3
Gross margin	**30.6 %**	32.2 %	12.6 %	**(1.6) pp**	19.6 pp
Adjusted gross margin[2]	**29.8 %**	30.9 %	15.3 %	**(1.1) pp**	15.6 pp

(1) See subsection entitled "Certain adjustments to non-GAAP measures" for additional information on adjustments in section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.
(2) This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Gross profit is the result of our net sales less cost of sales. Gross margin reflects gross profit as a percentage of sales. Our cost of sales includes all raw material costs, manufacturing conversion costs, including manufacturing depreciation expense, sourcing costs, inbound freight and inter-facility transportation costs, and outbound freight to customers. Cost of sales also includes the costs of purchased finished goods, costs relating to purchasing, receiving and inspection activities, manufacturing administration, third-party manufacturing services, sales-based royalty costs, insurance, inventory write-downs, and duties, as well as net insurance gains as described in note 17c to the audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended January 1, 2023. Our reporting of gross profit and gross margin may not be comparable to these metrics as reported by other companies, since some entities include warehousing and handling costs and/or exclude depreciation expense, outbound freight to customers, and royalty costs from cost of sales.

Fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021
The increase in gross profit and non-GAAP adjusted gross profit in fiscal 2022 reflected higher sales partially offset by lower margins. The decline in GAAP gross margin mainly reflected lower net insurance gains compared to last year (2022: $26 million, 2021: $46 million) which had a 70 basis point impact on margins. These net insurance gains resulted from accrued insurance recoveries from the Company's claim for losses relating to the two hurricanes in Central America in November 2020. Both the GAAP gross margin and the adjusted gross margin reflected higher fiber costs and other manufacturing costs, which more than offset the benefit of higher net selling prices and favourable product mix. The change in GAAP and adjusted gross margins also reflected an $18 million or 60 basis point impact of the non-recurrence of a one-time USDA payment in connection to its Pandemic Assistance for Cotton Users program recorded in the first quarter of 2021.

Fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020
The increase in gross and adjusted gross profit in fiscal 2021 reflected the meaningful recovery in sales and a 19.6 percentage point increase in gross margin and a 15.6 percentage point increase in adjusted gross margin compared to fiscal 2020. The significant year-over-year improvement in gross and adjusted gross margin was mainly due to a much stronger product-mix, the non-recurrence of COVID and certain Back to Basics related charges incurred primarily in the first half of 2020, higher net selling prices, cost benefits from our Back to Basics initiatives and lower raw material costs. The improvement in gross margin in 2021 also included the recognition of higher net insurance gains of $36 million related to the 2020 hurricanes, as well as lower year-over-year SKU rationalization charges.

5.5.3 Selling, general and administrative expenses (SG&A)

(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**2022**	2021	2020	**Variation 2022-2021**	Variation 2021-2020
SG&A expenses	**324.1**	314.2	272.3	**9.9**	41.9
SG&A expenses as a percentage of sales	**10.0 %**	10.8 %	13.7 %	**(0.8) pp**	(2.9) pp

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021
The $10 million increase in SG&A expenses in fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021 was primarily due to the impact of inflation on overall costs, partially offset by lower variable compensation expenses and the benefit of our cost containment measures. As a percentage of sales, the 80 basis point improvement in SG&A expenses primarily reflected the benefit of sales leverage.
Fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020
The $42 million increase in SG&A expenses in fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020 was primarily due to higher variable compensation expenses and higher volume-driven distribution costs, partly offset by cost savings stemming from our Back to Basics initiatives. The 290-basis point improvement in SG&A expenses as a percentage of sales in fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020 reflected the benefit of volume leverage and unit cost efficiencies.

5.5.4 Impairment of trade accounts receivable

An impairment of trade accounts receivable of $2 million was recorded in fiscal 2022, compared to a reversal of impairment of trade accounts receivable of $3 million in fiscal 2021 and an impairment of trade accounts receivable of $16 million in fiscal 2020. The impairment of trade accounts receivable for fiscal 2022, is mainly related to specific provisions on higher risk customers, partially offset by lower provisions on lower risk customers due to the decrease in trade accounts receivable. During fiscal 2021, the Company adjusted its provision matrix to decrease expected credit loss rates as the economic environment improved, resulting in a $3 million reversal of impairment of trade accounts receivable. The impairment of trade accounts receivable in fiscal 2020 of $16 million was mainly related to an increase in the estimate of expected credit losses (ECLs) attributable to the heightened credit risk caused by the economic conditions related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

5.5.5 Restructuring and acquisition-related costs

(in $ millions)	**2022**	2021	2020	**Variation 2022-2021**	Variation 2021-2020
Employee termination and benefit costs	**1.0**	0.3	10.9	**0.7**	(10.6)
Exit, relocation and other costs	**2.2**	3.3	13.3	**(1.1)**	(10.0)
Net (gain) loss on disposal, write-downs and accelerated depreciation of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, and software related to exit activities	**(3.3)**	3.1	23.9	**(6.4)**	(20.8)
Acquisition-related transaction costs	**0.6**	1.5	—	**(0.9)**	1.5
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**0.5**	8.2	48.1	**(7.7)**	(39.9)

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs are comprised of costs directly related to significant exit activities, including the closure of business locations or the relocation of business activities, significant changes in management structure, as well as transaction, exit, and integration costs incurred pursuant to business acquisitions.

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs in fiscal 2022 related to the following: $5 million for the closure of a yarn-spinning plant in the U.S, $2 million in accelerated depreciation of right-of-use assets relating to facilities no longer in use, $1 million in employee termination and benefit costs related to the closure of a distribution center in the U.S., as well $2 million related to the completion of previously initiated restructuring activities, partly offset by a gain of $6 million on business dispositions (refer to note 5 of the consolidated financial statements), and a gain of $3 million on the sale of a former manufacturing facility in Mexico.

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs in fiscal 2021 related to the following: $4 million for post-closure costs relating to the Company's former textile manufacturing and sewing operations in Mexico; $2 million for a yarn-spinning plant in the U.S., that was closed in 2020, including a lease exit charge; $1 million in transaction costs incurred in connection with the acquisition of Frontier Yarns; and $1 million in other costs, to complete restructuring activities that were initiated in prior years.

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs in fiscal 2020 related to the following: $23 million for the closure of a yarn-spinning plant in the U.S., including accelerated depreciation of right-of-use assets and equipment; $11 million for the closure of textile manufacturing and sewing operations in Mexico; $6 million for the exit of ship-to-the-piece activities, including computer software write-downs and warehouse consolidation costs; $2 million for SG&A workforce reductions; and $7 million in other costs, including costs incurred to complete restructuring activities that were initiated in fiscal 2019.

5.5.6 Impairment of intangible assets/(Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write downs)

During fiscal 2022, based on the results of the impairment test performed on January 1, 2023, we recorded an impairment charge for our hosiery cash-generating unit (CGU) of $62 million, relating to intangible assets (both definite and indefinite life) acquired in previous business acquisitions, as described in note 11 to the audited annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended January 1, 2023. The impairment charge results from a decline in the fair value of the Hosiery CGU, mainly due to the impact of the current macroeconomic environment on market conditions.

During fiscal 2021, based on the results of the impairment test performed on January 2, 2022, the estimated recoverable amount for the Hosiery cash-generating unit (CGU) was in excess of its carrying value, and as such the Company recorded an impairment reversal of $56 million at January 2, 2022, relating to intangible assets (both definite and indefinite life) acquired in previous business acquisitions, as described in note 11 to the audited annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended January 1, 2023. The events and circumstances that led to this reversal included improved margins and forecasted earnings, as well as the improvement of the economic environment and the prevailing outlook for this category. The Company also wrote off certain intangible assets of $24 million, that were assessed as having no future economic benefit. These asset write-offs related to the Company's plan to exit its sheer panty hose, tights, leggings, ladies shapewear, intimates, and accessories products, marketed under the Secret®, Silks®, Secret Silky® and Therapy Plus® brands.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2020, due to the adverse impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on global economic activity and enterprise values of companies worldwide, including its impact on the Company's business and share price, we recorded an impairment charge for our Hosiery CGU of $94 million, relating to goodwill and intangible assets acquired during previous sock and hosiery business acquisitions.

5.5.7 Operating income and adjusted operating income

(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**2022**	2021	2020	**Variation 2022-2021**	Variation 2021-2020
Operating income (loss)	**603.4**	651.9	(180.8)	**(48.5)**	832.7
Adjustment for:					
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs[1]	**0.5**	8.2	48.2	**(7.7)**	(40.0)
Impairment of intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs)[1]	**62.3**	(31.5)	94.0	**93.8**	(125.5)
Impact of strategic product line initiatives	**(1.0)**	8.8	60.0	**(9.8)**	(51.2)
Discontinuance of PPE SKUs	**—**	—	6.2	**—**	(6.2)
Net insurance gains	**(25.9)**	(46.0)	(9.6)	**20.1**	(36.4)
Adjusted operating income[2]	**639.3**	591.4	18.0	**47.9**	573.4
Operating margin	**18.6 %**	22.3 %	(9.1)%	**(3.7) pp**	31.4 pp
Adjusted operating margin[2]	**19.7 %**	20.2 %	0.9 %	**(0.5) pp**	19.3 pp

(1) See subsection entitled "Certain adjustments to non-GAAP measures" for additional information on adjustments in section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.
(2) This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021
The decline in operating income reflected the non-cash impairment charge for our hosiery cash-generating unit (CGU) taken in the fourth quarter compared to a reversal of impairment last year and lower insurance accounting gains compared to last year (which accounted for most of the decline in operating margin), which more than offset the contribution from higher sales. On an adjusted basis, we generated higher operating income which was driven primarily by the year-over-year increase in sales, partly offset by a lower adjusted operating margin. The decrease of 50 basis points on an adjusted basis largely reflected lower gross margins which offset the benefit of SG&A sales leverage.

Fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020

The improvement in operating and adjusted operating income in fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020 was mainly due to the significant year-over-year sales recovery, strong gross and adjusted gross margin performance, partially offset by higher SG&A expenses. The operating income increase in fiscal 2021 was also due to lower restructuring and acquisition-related costs and the benefit of the reversal of impairment of intangible assets in fiscal 2021 compared to a charge for the impairment of goodwill and intangible assets recognized in fiscal 2020.

5.5.8 Financial expenses, net

(in $ millions)	**2022**	2021	2020	**Variation 2022-2021**	Variation 2021-2020
Interest expense on financial liabilities recorded at amortized cost	**25.7**	14.9	30.2	**10.8**	(15.3)
Bank and other financial charges	**10.5**	8.8	14.6	**1.7**	(5.8)
Interest accretion on discounted lease obligation	**3.1**	2.6	3.2	**0.5**	(0.6)
Interest accretion on discounted provisions	**—**	0.2	0.2	**(0.2)**	—
Foreign exchange (gain) loss	**(2.3)**	0.8	0.2	**(3.1)**	0.6
Financial expenses, net	**37.0**	27.3	48.4	**9.7**	(21.1)

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021

The increase in interest expense in fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021 was mainly due to higher average borrowing levels, as well as the impact of higher interest rates. The increase in bank and other financial charges was mainly due to higher fees incurred relating to increased volumes in our receivable sale program. Foreign exchange gains and losses are related primarily to the revaluation of net monetary assets denominated in foreign currencies.

Fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020

The decrease in interest expense in fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020 was mainly due to lower average borrowing levels, as the Company fully repaid its $400 million unsecured two-year term loan on April 20, 2021. The decrease in bank and other financial charges was mainly due to fees incurred in fiscal 2020 in connection with the amendments made in June 2020 to the revolving long-term bank credit facility, both term loan facilities, and the privately issued notes.

5.5.9 Income taxes

The Company's average effective tax rate is calculated as follows:

(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**2022**	2021	2020	**Variation 2022-2021**	Variation 2021-2020
Earnings (loss) before income taxes	**566.4**	624.6	(229.4)	**(58.2)**	854.0
Income tax expense (recovery)	**24.9**	17.4	(4.1)	**7.5**	21.5
Average effective income tax rate	**4.4 %**	**2.8 %**	**1.8 %**	**1.6 pp**	1.0 pp

n.m. = not meaningful

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021

The income tax expense of $25 million and $17 million in fiscal 2022 and fiscal 2021, respectively, both include income tax recoveries relating to the re-recognition of previously de-recognized deferred income tax assets that we expect to recover as a result of the Company's reassessment of the recoverability of its U.S. deferred income tax assets. In addition, fiscal 2022 includes income tax expenses relating to gains on asset disposals included within restructuring and acquisition-related costs. Excluding the impact of the aforementioned income tax recoveries and excluding the impact of impairment charges and reversals, net insurance gains and restructuring and acquisition related costs, the average adjusted effective income tax rate for both years was comparable.

Fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020

The income tax expense of $17 million in fiscal 2021 and the net income tax recovery of $4 million in fiscal 2020 both include income tax recoveries relating to the re-recognition of previously de-recognized deferred income tax assets that we expect to recover as a result of the Company's reassessment of the recoverability of its U.S. deferred income tax assets. In addition, fiscal 2020 includes income tax recoveries relating to restructuring and acquisition-related costs and strategic product line initiatives, as well as a tax recovery relating to the impairment charge of goodwill and intangible

assets. Excluding these aforementioned income tax recoveries, the income tax expense was $26 million for fiscal 2021 compared to an income tax expense of $6 million for fiscal 2020 due to earnings incurred in fiscal 2021 compared to a net loss incurred in fiscal 2020. Notwithstanding the consolidated net loss in fiscal 2020, the Company incurred income tax expenses in certain subsidiaries that had taxable income in fiscal 2020.

The income tax recoveries in fiscal 2022 related to the re-recognition of previously de-recognized deferred income tax assets were $10 million (2021 - $9 million and 2020 - $5 million). Other income tax expense and recoveries relating to restructuring and acquisition-related costs, impairment charges and reversals, net insurance gains and strategic product line initiatives were $7 million (2021 - nil, and 2020 - $5 million recovery).

5.5.10 Net earnings, adjusted net earnings, earnings per share measures, and other performance measures

(in $ millions, except per share amounts)	**2022**	2021	2020	**Variation 2022-2021**	Variation 2021-2020
Net earnings (loss)	**541.5**	607.2	(225.3)	**(65.7)**	832.5
Adjustments for:					
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**0.5**	8.2	48.2	**(7.7)**	(40.0)
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs)	**62.3**	(31.5)	94.0	**93.8**	(125.5)
Impact of strategic product line initiatives	**(1.0)**	8.8	60.0	**(9.8)**	(51.2)
Discontinuance of PPE SKUs	**—**	—	6.2	**—**	(6.2)
Net insurance gains	**(25.9)**	(46.0)	(9.6)	**20.1**	(36.4)
Income tax expense (recovery) relating to the above-noted adjustments	**7.2**	—	(4.6)	**7.2**	4.6
Income tax (recovery) expense related to the revaluation of deferred income tax assets and liabilities[1]	**(9.9)**	(8.6)	(5.2)	**(1.3)**	(3.4)
Adjusted net earnings (loss)[2]	**574.7**	538.1	(36.3)	**36.6**	574.4
Diluted EPS	**2.93**	3.07	(1.14)	**(0.14)**	4.21
Adjusted diluted EPS[2]	**3.11**	2.72	(0.18)	**0.39**	2.90

(1) Includes an income tax recovery of $9.9 million (2021 - $8.6 million, 2020 - $5.2 million) pursuant to the recognition of previously de-recognized (in fiscal 2018 and fiscal 2017 pursuant to the organizational realignment plan) deferred income tax assets as a result of a re-assessment of the probability of realization of such deferred income tax assets.
(2) This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021
The decline in net earnings and diluted EPS for 2022 was mainly due to the lower operating income and higher financial and income tax expenses. Record adjusted net earnings for 2022 of $575 million reflected the increase in adjusted operating income slightly offset by higher financial expenses. The record adjusted diluted EPS of $3.11 in 2022 also reflected the benefit of a lower year-over-year share count resulting from Company repurchases of shares under its share repurchase program.

Fiscal 2021 compared to fiscal 2020
Net earnings and adjusted net earnings generated in fiscal 2021 compared to the net loss and adjusted net loss incurred in fiscal 2020 was mainly due to the economic recovery we saw in fiscal 2021 which drove strong year-over-year operating and adjusted operating income performance, as well as lower net financial expenses, partly offset by higher income taxes.

5.6 Summary of quarterly results

The table below sets forth certain summarized unaudited quarterly financial data for the eight most recently completed quarters. This quarterly information has been prepared in accordance with IFRS. The operating results for any quarter are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for any future period.

For the three months ended *(in $ millions, except share and per share amounts or otherwise indicated)*	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	Q1 2022	Q4 2021	Q3 2021	Q2 2021	Q1 2021
Net sales	**720.0**	850.0	895.6	774.9	784.3	801.6	747.2	589.6
Net earnings	**83.9**	153.0	158.2	146.4	173.9	188.3	146.4	98.5
Net earnings per share								
Basic[1]	**0.47**	0.84	0.85	0.77	0.90	0.95	0.74	0.50
Diluted[1]	**0.47**	0.84	0.85	0.77	0.89	0.95	0.74	0.50
Weighted average number of shares outstanding *(in '000s)*								
Basic	**179,680**	181,980	185,506	189,344	193,841	197,334	198,464	198,418
Diluted	**179,897**	182,239	185,869	190,214	194,760	198,059	199,050	198,582

(1) Quarterly EPS may not add to year-to-date EPS due to rounding.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

5.6.1 Seasonality and other factors affecting the variability of results and financial condition

Throughout 2021, as the economy progressively reopened and Covid restrictions eased, improved market conditions contributed to improving the Company's financial performance. In 2022, while the recovery continued to drive momentum in the imprintables channel, with a return to travel and large events, retail-end markets were impacted by a softening demand environment and the lingering effects of the pandemic on retailers. International markets continued to be impacted by a challenging economic backdrop in Europe and Asia, as well as the strict Covid policy in China. Further, as we moved through 2022, our customers managed their inventory levels more tightly as a result of the growing macro economic uncertainty.

Our results of operations for interim and annual periods are impacted by the variability of certain factors, including, but not limited to, changes in end-use demand and customer demand, our customers' decisions to increase or decrease their inventory levels, changes in our sales mix, and fluctuations in selling prices and raw material costs. While our products are sold on a year-round basis, our business experiences seasonal changes in demand which result in quarterly fluctuations in operating results. Although certain products have seasonal peak periods of demand, competitive dynamics may influence the timing of customer purchases causing seasonal trends to vary somewhat from year to year. Historically, demand for T-shirts is lowest in the fourth quarter and highest in the second quarter of the year, when distributors purchase inventory for the peak summer selling season. Historically, demand for fleece is typically highest in advance of the fall and winter seasons, in the second and third quarters of the year. Sales of hosiery and underwear are typically higher during the second half of the year, during the back-to-school period and the Christmas holiday selling season. These seasonal sales trends of our business also result in fluctuations in our inventory levels throughout the year.

Our results are also impacted by fluctuations in the price of raw materials and other input costs. Cotton and polyester fibers are the primary raw materials used in the manufacture of our products, and we also use chemicals, dyestuffs, and trims, which we purchase from a variety of suppliers. Cotton prices are affected by consumer demand, global supply, which may be impacted by weather conditions in any given year, speculation on the commodities market, the relative valuations and fluctuations of the currencies of producer versus consumer countries, and other factors that are generally unpredictable. While we enter into purchase contracts and derivative financial instruments in advance of delivery to establish firm prices for the cotton component of our yarn requirements, our realized cotton costs can fluctuate significantly between interim and annual reporting periods. Energy costs in our results of operations are also affected by fluctuations in crude oil, natural gas, and petroleum prices, which can also influence transportation costs and the cost of related items used in our business, such as polyester fibers, chemicals, dyestuffs, and trims. Changes in raw material costs are initially reflected in the cost of inventory and only impact net earnings when the respective inventories are sold.

Business acquisitions may affect the comparability of results. In addition, management decisions to consolidate or reorganize operations, including the closure of facilities, may result in significant restructuring costs in an interim or annual period. Subsection 5.5.5 entitled "Restructuring and acquisition-related costs" in this MD&A contains a discussion of costs related to the Company's restructuring actions and business acquisitions. Share repurchases have reduced our number of shares outstanding and increased our Net earnings per share (EPS) in each of the last five quarters. The Company may repurchase more shares in the future as deemed appropriate, but this remains uncertain. The effect of asset write-

downs, including allowances for expected credit losses, provisions for discontinued inventories, and impairments of long-lived assets can also affect the variability of our results. In the fourth quarter of fiscal 2022, we reported an impairment charge of $62 million relating to our Hosiery cash-generating unit (CGU), compared to a reversal of impairment of $32 million (net of specific asset write-offs) in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2021. Our results of operations over the past two years also include net insurance gains resulting from accrued insurance recoveries for the Company's claims for losses relating to the two hurricanes in Central America in November 2020 (Q4 2020: $10 million; Q1 2021: $6 million; Q2 2021: $13 million; Q3 2021: $30 million; Q1 2022: $0.3 million, Q4 2022: $25.6 million).

Our reported amounts for net sales, cost of sales, SG&A expenses, and financial expenses/income are impacted by fluctuations in certain foreign currencies versus the U.S. dollar as described in the "Financial risk management" section of this MD&A. The Company periodically uses derivative financial instruments to manage risks related to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates.

5.7 Fourth quarter operating results

For the three months ended *(in $ millions, except per share amounts or otherwise indicated)*	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	Variation $	Variation %
Net sales	**720.0**	784.3	(64.3)	(8.2) %
Gross profit	**234.8**	229.3	5.5	2.4 %
Adjusted gross profit[1]	**209.2**	239.8	(30.6)	(12.8) %
SG&A expenses	**75.8**	80.5	(4.7)	(5.8) %
Impairment (Reversal of impairment) of trade accounts receivable	**(2.2)**	(1.0)	(1.2)	n.m.
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**6.3**	4.2	2.1	50.0 %
Impairment of intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs)	**62.3**	(31.5)	93.8	n.m.
Operating income	**92.6**	177.1	(84.5)	(47.7) %
Adjusted operating income[1]	**135.6**	160.3	(24.7)	(15.4) %
Adjusted EBITDA[1]	**163.6**	189.9	(26.3)	(13.8) %
Financial expenses	**13.3**	4.7	8.6	n.m.
Income tax recovery	**(4.6)**	(1.5)	(3.1)	n.m.
Net earnings	**83.9**	173.9	(90.0)	(51.8) %
Adjusted net earnings[1]	**117.2**	148.5	(31.3)	(21.1) %
Basic EPS	**0.47**	0.90	(0.43)	(47.8) %
Diluted EPS	**0.47**	0.89	(0.42)	(47.2) %
Adjusted diluted EPS[1]	**0.65**	0.76	(0.11)	(14.5) %
Gross margin	**32.6 %**	29.2 %	n/a	3.4 pp
Adjusted gross margin[1]	**29.1 %**	30.6 %	n/a	(1.5) pp
SG&A expenses as a percentage of sales	**10.5 %**	10.3 %	n/a	0.2 pp
Operating margin	**12.9 %**	22.6 %	n/a	(9.7) pp
Adjusted operating margin[1]	**18.8 %**	20.4 %	n/a	(1.6) pp
Diluted weighted average number of common shares outstanding (in '000s)	**179,897**	194,760	n/a	n/a

n.m. = not meaningful
n/a = not applicable
(1) This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Net sales for the fourth quarter ending January 1, 2023, of $720 million were down 8% over the prior year, consisting of activewear sales of $595 million, down 5%, and sales of $125 million in the hosiery and underwear category, down 21% compared to the prior year quarter. The decline in activewear sales was due to lower volumes resulting from a combination of lower POS in retail end-markets, and to a lesser extent, at North American distributors, as well as the absence of inventory replenishment versus a year ago, partly offset by higher net selling prices and the favorable impact of mix. International sales in the quarter were up 16% over the prior year, benefiting from inventory replenishment and higher net selling prices. In the hosiery and underwear category, the sales decline compared to last year was due to weak POS in retail and the impact of retailers continuing to reduce inventory levels with these impacts slightly offset by higher net selling prices.

Gross margin of 32.6% in the quarter was up 340 basis points over 2021 due mainly to the impact of $26 million in net insurance gains relating to additional hurricane insurance recoveries recognized in the quarter, and the non-recurrence of an $8 million strategic product line initiative charge in the fourth quarter of last year, partially offset by other factors noted below. On an adjusted gross margin basis which excludes the impact of net insurance gains and the strategic product line initiative charge noted above, adjusted gross margin of 29.1% was down 150 basis points compared to 30.6% last year. The decline in adjusted gross margins over 2021 was primarily due to higher raw material costs and manufacturing costs which more than offset higher net selling prices and favourable product-mix. These other factors also impacted gross margins.

SG&A expenses for the fourth quarter of $76 million were down $5 million, or 6%, compared to last year due to lower volumes, lower variable compensation expenses and cost containment efforts, which more than offset the impact of cost inflation. SG&A expenses as a percentage of net sales increased slightly by 20 basis points to 10.5% compared to 10.3% last year, as the benefit of lower expenses was more than offset by sales deleverage.

In the fourth quarter, we recorded a non-cash impairment charge for our Hosiery CGU of $62 million relating to intangible assets acquired in previous sock and hosiery business acquisitions with this charge driven by current market conditions. This charge compares to a net reversal of impairment of $32 million recorded in the fourth quarter of 2021 for the same CGU. After reflecting the net impact of the above items for both years, operating income in the fourth quarter of $93 million was down from $177 million last year.

On an adjusted basis, before reflecting the net impact of intangible asset impairment charges and reversals, accrued insurance recoveries, and restructuring and acquisition related costs in both years, we generated adjusted operating income of $136 million, or 18.8% of sales, compared to $160 million, or 20.4% of sales, in the fourth quarter of 2021. The year-over-year decrease in adjusted operating income reflected lower sales and lower adjusted gross margin, partly offset by lower SG&A expenses, while the 160 basis point decrease in adjusted operating margin was due to the decrease in adjusted gross margin. Net financial expenses of $13 million were up $8 million over the prior year, mainly due to higher interest rates on higher average borrowing levels. As a result, we reported net earnings of $84 million, or $0.47 per diluted share, for the fourth quarter of 2022 and adjusted net earnings of $117 million, or $0.65 per diluted share. This compared to net earnings of $174 million, or $0.89 per diluted share, and adjusted net earnings of $149 million, or $0.76 per diluted share, respectively, in the fourth quarter last year.

6.0 FINANCIAL CONDITION

6.1 Current assets and current liabilities

(in $ millions)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	Variation
Cash and cash equivalents	**150.4**	179.2	(28.8)
Trade accounts receivable	**248.8**	330.0	(81.2)
Inventories	**1,225.9**	774.4	451.5
Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	**101.8**	163.7	(61.9)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	**(471.2)**	(440.4)	(30.8)
Current portion of lease obligations	**(13.8)**	(15.3)	1.5
Income taxes payable	**(6.6)**	(7.9)	1.3
Current portion of long-term debt	**(150.0)**	—	(150.0)
Total working capital[1]	**1,085.3**	983.7	101.6
Current ratio[2]	**2.7**	3.1	n.m

n.m. = not meaningful
(1) This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.
(2) Current ratio is defined as current assets divided by current liabilities.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

- The decrease in cash and cash equivalents mainly reflects share repurchases under the Company's NCIB program and the payment of dividends, partially offset by increases in amounts drawn under our revolving long-term bank credit facilities and the free cash flow generated during fiscal 2022.

- The decrease in trade accounts receivable (which are net of accrued sales discounts) was mainly due to the impact of higher trade accounts receivables sold under the receivables purchase agreement and the impact of lower sales during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2022 compared to fiscal 2021.

- The increase in inventories during fiscal 2022 was mainly due to planned increases in overall unit volumes, in order to improve inventory levels from the below optimal levels at the end of Q4 2021 that had resulted from production constraints due to the impact of the 2020 hurricanes in Central America and yarn labour shortages. The increase in inventories also reflected higher unit costs due to higher fiber costs and inflationary pressure on other materials, freight and conversion costs. The Company expects that the impact of high unit costs in inventories at the end of fiscal 2022 will negatively impact gross margins in the first half of fiscal 2023 relative to margins reported for the first half of fiscal 2022.

- Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets are lower mainly due to a decrease in the fair value of derivative financial instrument assets which reflected the maturity of commodity forward swap contracts that were designated as hedges for the Company's cotton purchases for fiscal 2022.

- The increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities is mainly the result of higher production, higher raw material and freight costs, partially offset by the timing of remittances to banks of sold receivable collections, as well as lower accruals for variable compensation.

- Working capital was $1,085 million as at January 1, 2023, compared to $984 million as at January 2, 2022. The current ratio at the end of fiscal 2022 of 2.7 is lower than the current ratio of 3.1 at the end of fiscal 2021, mainly due to $150 million of our long-term debt becoming current during the third quarter of fiscal 2022.

6.2 Property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets, and goodwill

(in $ millions)	Property, plant and equipment	Right-of-use assets	Intangible assets	Goodwill
Balance, January 2, 2022	985.1	92.4	306.6	283.8
Additions	242.5	11.7	5.2	—
Business dispositions	—	(8.4)	—	(13.9)
Purchase price allocation adjustment	—	—	—	1.8
Depreciation and amortization	(102.3)	(14.8)	(19.2)	—
Net carrying amounts of disposals	(10.1)	—	(0.3)	—
Write-downs and impairments	—	(3.0)	(62.3)	—
Balance, January 1, 2023	**1,115.2**	**77.9**	**230.0**	**271.7**

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

- Additions to property, plant and equipment are mainly due to expenditures related to the expansion of textile and sewing manufacturing operations, including our Bangladesh expansion project, and modernization of the yarn-spinning facilities acquired as part of the Frontier Yarns acquisition. Disposals are mainly due to the sale of one of our U.S. yarn spinning facilities.

- The decrease in right-of-use assets mainly reflects the disposal of our lease interest following the sale of one of our smaller U.S. yarn spinning facilities that was acquired as part of the Frontier Yarns acquisition, as well as the impact of depreciation, partially offset by manufacturing and distribution facility lease modifications entered into during 2022.

- Intangible assets are comprised of customer contracts and relationships, trademarks, license agreements, non-compete agreements, and computer software. The $77 million decrease in intangible assets mainly reflects the impairment charge of $62 million taken relating to the Hosiery CGU and amortization of $19 million.

- The $12 million decrease in goodwill reflects $14 million of goodwill disposed of in connection with the sale of one of the Frontier Yarns spinning facilities, partially offset by a purchase price allocation adjustment due to a change in our preliminary valuation of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in connection with the Frontier acquisition.

6.3 Other non-current assets and non-current liabilities

(in $ millions)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	Variation
Deferred income tax assets	**16.0**	17.7	(1.7)
Other non-current assets	**2.5**	3.8	(1.3)
Long-term debt	**(780.0)**	(600.0)	(180.0)
Lease obligations	**(80.2)**	(93.8)	13.6
Other non-current liabilities[1]	**(56.2)**	(59.9)	3.7

(1) Other non-current liabilities include provisions and employee benefit obligations.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

- See section 8.0 entitled “Liquidity and capital resources” in this MD&A for the discussion on long-term debt.
- The decrease in lease obligations mainly reflects the payments made during the fiscal year, as well as the disposal of our lease obligation which was sold as part of the sale of one of the Frontier Yarns spinning facilities, partially offset by the impact of manufacturing and distribution facility lease renewals entered into during the year.

7.0 CASH FLOWS

7.1 Cash flows from (used in) operating activities

$ millions)	**2022**	2021	Variation
et earnings	**541.5**	607.2	(65.7)
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation and amortization	**124.9**	135.4	(10.5)
Non-cash restructuring (gains) costs related to property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, and computer software	**(3.3)**	3.1	(6.4)
Impairment of intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs)	**62.3**	(31.5)	93.8
Timing differences between settlement of financial derivatives and transfer of deferred gains and losses in accumulated OCI to inventory and net earnings	**(11.3)**	8.0	(19.3)
Insurance recovery gain, net of loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	**(34.2)**	(43.7)	9.5
Share-based compensation	**32.4**	37.7	(5.3)
Other	**8.1**	(2.0)	10.1
anges in non-cash working capital balances	**(307.1)**	(96.7)	(210.4)
ash flows from operating activities	**413.3**	617.5	(204.2)

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

- Cash flows from operating activities were $413 million in fiscal 2022, compared to $618 million in fiscal 2021. Operating cash flows were mainly impacted in fiscal 2022 by a higher increase in non-cash working capital, as explained below.
- The net increase in non-cash working capital was $307 million in fiscal 2022, compared to a net increase of $97 million during fiscal 2021. The higher increase in non-cash working capital compared to last year was mainly due to a higher increase in inventories, partially offset by a decrease in trade accounts receivable in fiscal 2022 compared to an increase in fiscal 2021.

7.2 Cash flows from (used in) investing activities

(in $ millions)	**2022**	2021	Variation
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	**(239.1)**	(127.5)	(111.6)
Purchase of intangible assets	**(5.4)**	(2.8)	(2.6)
Business dispositions (acquisitions)	**33.5**	(164.0)	197.5
Proceeds from insurance related to property, plant and equipment (PP&E) and other disposals of PP&E	**28.6**	106.4	(77.8)
Cash flows used in investing activities	**(182.4)**	(187.9)	5.5

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

- The increase in cash flows used in investing activities in fiscal 2022 was due to planned higher capital spending, as well as a decrease in insurance proceeds relating to property, plant and equipment damaged from the 2020 hurricanes in Central America, partially offset by the proceeds from the sale of one of our U.S. yarn spinning facilities.

- Capital expenditures[1] during fiscal 2022 are described in section 6.2 of this MD&A entitled "6.2 Property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets, and goodwill", and our projected capital expenditures for the next fiscal year are discussed in section 8.0 entitled “Liquidity and capital resources” in this MD&A.

7.3 Free cash flow

(in $ millions)	**2022**	2021	Variation
Cash flows from operating activities	**413.5**	617.5	(204.0)
Cash flows used in investing activities	**(182.4)**	(187.8)	5.4
Adjustment for:			
Business (dispositions) acquisitions	**(33.5)**	164.0	(197.5)
Free cash flow(1)	**197.6**	593.7	(396.1)

(1) This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.
Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

- For fiscal 2022, the year-over-year decrease in free cash flow of $396 million was mainly due to lower operating cash flows of 204 million, as well as the higher capital expenditures compared to the same period last year, and a decrease in insurance proceeds relating to damaged equipment.

[1] Capital expenditures include purchases of property, plant & equipment and intangible assets.

7.4 Cash flows from (used in) financing activities

(in $ millions)	**2022**	2021	Variation
Increase in amounts drawn under revolving long-term bank credit facility long-term bank credit facilities	**330.0**	—	330.0
Payment of term loan	**—**	(400.0)	400.0
Payment of lease obligations	**(16.6)**	(21.5)	4.9
Dividends paid	**(123.8)**	(90.5)	(33.3)
Proceeds from the issuance of shares	**15.0**	9.4	5.6
Repurchase and cancellation of shares	**(449.2)**	(245.1)	(204.1)
Share repurchases for settlement of non-Treasury RSUs	**(8.3)**	(4.3)	(4.0)
Withholding taxes paid pursuant to the settlement of non-Treasury RSUs	**(5.5)**	(2.8)	(2.7)
Cash flows used in financing activities	**(258.4)**	(754.8)	496.4

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

- Cash flows used in financing activities for fiscal 2022 mainly reflected the repurchase and cancellation of common shares under NCIB programs as discussed in section 8.5 of this MD&A, the payment of dividends, and payments made during the period on lease obligations, partially offset by cash inflows of $330 million from funds drawn on our long-term bank credit facilities. See section 8.0 of this MD&A entitled “Liquidity and capital resources” for the discussion on long-term debt.

- The Company paid $124 million of dividends during fiscal 2022 compared to $90 million of dividends during fiscal 2021. The year-over-year increase is due to the 10% increase in the amount of the quarterly dividend approved by the Board of Directors on May 4, 2022, as well the impact of the reinstatement of the Company's quarterly dividend during the second quarter of fiscal 2021, partially offset by the impact of lower common shares outstanding as a result of the repurchase and cancellation of common shares executed since fiscal 2018 under NCIB programs.

8.0 LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

8.1 Capital allocation framework

Historically, our primary uses of funds have been for working capital requirements, capital expenditures, business acquisitions, and the payment of dividends and share repurchases, which we have funded with cash generated from operations and with funds drawn from our long-term debt facilities. We have established a capital allocation framework intended to enhance sales and earnings growth as well as shareholder returns. After funding working capital needs, our first priority of cash use is to fund our organic growth with the required capital investments. Beyond these requirements, our next priorities for capital allocation are to support our dividends and for opportunistic complementary acquisitions with a preference towards opportunities that could enhance our supply chain model. In addition, we have used excess cash to repurchase shares under normal course issuer bid programs.

The Company has set a fiscal year-end net debt leverage target ratio[1] of one to two times pro-forma adjusted EBITDA for the trailing twelve months, which it believes will provide an efficient capital structure and a framework within which it can execute on its capital allocation priorities. We expect that cash flows from operating activities and the unutilized financing capacity under our long-term debt facilities will continue to provide us with sufficient liquidity to fund our organic growth strategy, including anticipated working capital and projected capital expenditures averaging 6% to 8% of annual sales, repay or refinance the portion of our notes payable coming due in August 2023, and allow for the continued payment of dividends and continued share repurchases in line with our leverage framework and value considerations. Refer to note 26 of the audited annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended January 1, 2023 for an update on the Company’s liquidity risk.

[1] This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.

8.2 Long-term debt and net debt and net debt leverage ratio

The Company's long-term debt as at January 1, 2023 is described below.

(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	Effective interest rate [1]	Principal amount January 1, 2023	Principal amount January 2, 2022	Maturity date
Non-current portion of long-term debt				
Revolving long-term bank credit facility, interest at variable U.S. interest rate[2][3]	**3.4%**	**330.0**	—	**March 2027**
Term loan, interest at variable U.S. interest rate, payable monthly[2][4]	**3.0%**	**300.0**	300.0	**June 2026**
Notes payable, interest at fixed rate of 2.70%, payable semi-annually[5]	**n/a**	**—**	100.0	**August 2023**
Notes payable, interest at Adjusted LIBOR plus a spread of 1.53%, payable quarterly[5][6]	**n/a**	**—**	50.0	**August 2023**
Notes payable, interest at fixed rate of 2.91%, payable semi-annually[5]	**2.9%**	**100.0**	100.0	**August 2026**
Notes payable, interest at Adjusted LIBOR plus a spread of 1.57%, payable quarterly[5][6]	**2.9%**	**50.0**	50.0	**August 2026**
		780.0	600.0	
Current portion of long-term debt				
Notes payable, interest at fixed rate of 2.70%, payable semi-annually[5]	**2.7%**	**100.0**	—	**August 2023**
Notes payable, interest at Adjusted LIBOR plus a spread of 1.53%, payable quarterly[5][6]	**2.7%**	**50.0**	—	**August 2023**
		150.0	—	
Long-term debt		**930.0**	600.0	

(1) Represents the annualized effective interest rate for the year ended January 1, 2023, including the cash impact of interest rate swaps, where applicable.

(2) SOFR advances at adjusted Term SOFR (includes a 0.00% to 0.25% reference rate adjustment) plus a spread ranging from 1% to 3%.

(3) The Company's committed unsecured revolving long-term bank credit facility of $1 billion provides for an annual extension which is subject to the approval of the lenders. The spread added to the adjusted Term SOFR is a function of the total net debt to EBITDA ratio (as defined in the credit facility agreement and its amendments). In addition, an amount of $43.9 million (January 2, 2022 - $51.1 million) has been committed against this facility to cover various letters of credit.

(4) The unsecured term loan is non-revolving and can be prepaid in whole or in part at any time with no penalties. The spread added to the adjusted Term SOFR is a function of the total net debt to EBITDA ratio (as defined in the term loan agreements and its amendments).

(5) The unsecured notes issued for a total aggregate principal amount of $300 million to accredited investors in the U.S. private placement market can be prepaid in whole or in part at any time, subject to the payment of a prepayment penalty as provided for in the Note Purchase Agreement.

(6) Adjusted LIBOR rate is determined on the basis of floating rate notes that bear interest at a floating rate plus a spread of 1.53%.

On June 30, 2022, the Company amended its notes purchase agreement to include LIBOR fallback provisions to replace LIBOR with adjusted term SOFR, adjusted daily simple SOFR or any relevant alternate rate selected by the note holders and the Company upon a benchmark transition event or early opt-in election.

On March 25, 2022, the Company amended and extended its unsecured revolving long-term bank credit facility of $1 billion to March 2027. As part of the amendment, LIBOR references were replaced with Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (‘‘Term SOFR’’) and the revolving facility includes a sustainability-linked loan ("SLL") structure, whereby its applicable margins are adjusted upon achievement of certain sustainability targets, commencing in 2023. Revolving facility advances made prior to these amendments continue to apply LIBOR rates until the end of their term.

On March 25, 2022, the Company amended its $300 million term loan to replace LIBOR references by Term SOFR references.

On April 20, 2021, the Company fully repaid its $400 million unsecured two-year term loan which was due on April 6, 2022. In June 2021, the Company amended its unsecured term loan of $300 million to extend the maturity dates from April 2025 to June 2026.

On June 26, 2020, given the rapidly changing environment and level of uncertainty created by the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company amended its various loans and note agreements to modify its covenants and provide increased financial flexibility. The amendments effected changes to certain provisions and financial covenants during the period beginning March 30, 2020 and ending April 4, 2021 (the “covenant relief period”), and included restrictions with respect to dividends, share repurchases, and capital expenditures. Effective April 5, 2021, a covenant relief period expired, and the Company subsequently reinstated its quarterly dividend, as explained in section 8.4 of this MD&A entitled "Declaration of dividend", and also reinstated its share repurchase program during the third quarter of 2021, as explained in section 8.5 of this MD&A entitled “Normal course issuer bid (NCIB)”.

The Company was in compliance with all financial covenants as at January 1, 2023. The Company expects to maintain compliance with its covenants over the next twelve months, based on its current expectations and forecasts.

(in $ millions)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022
Long-term debt (including current portion)	**930.0**	600.0
Bank indebtedness	**—**	—
Lease obligations (including current portion)	**94.0**	109.1
Total debt[1]	**1,024.0**	709.1
Cash and cash equivalents	**(150.4)**	(179.2)
Net debt[1]	**873.6**	529.9

(1) This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

The primary measure used by the Company to monitor its financial leverage is its net debt leverage ratio as defined in section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A. Gildan’s net debt leverage ratio as at January 1, 2023, was 1.1 times (January 2, 2022 - 0.7 times). The Company’s net debt leverage ratio is calculated as follows:

(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022
Adjusted EBITDA for the trailing twelve months[1]	**764.2**	726.8
Adjustment for:		
Business acquisitions	**—**	22.8
Pro-forma adjusted EBITDA for the trailing twelve months[1]	**764.2**	749.6
Net debt[1]	**873.6**	529.9
Net debt leverage ratio[1][2]	**1.1**	0.7

(1) This is a non-GAAP financial measure or ratio. See section 16.0 "Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A.

(2) The Company's net debt to EBITDA ratio for purposes of its loan and note agreements was 1.3 at January 1, 2023

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

The total net debt to EBITDA ratios (as defined in the credit facility agreement and its amendments) vary from the definition of the Company’s non-GAAP ratio and non-GAAP financial measures “net debt leverage ratio” and “adjusted EBITDA”, respectively, as presented in this MD&A in certain respects. The definitions in the loan and note agreements are based on accounting for all leases in accordance with previous accounting principles whereby the Company’s leases for premises were accounted for as operating leases, while the Company’s reported net debt leverage ratio reflects lease accounting in accordance with the Company’s current accounting policies. In addition, adjustments permitted to EBITDA in the loan and note agreements vary from the adjustments used by the Company in calculating its adjusted EBITDA non-GAAP financial measure, and EBITDA as calculated in the loan and note agreements was also impacted by certain

provisions applicable during the covenant relief period. As a result of these differences, our total net debt to EBITDA ratio for purposes of our loan and note agreements was 1.3 at the end of fiscal 2022 (2021 - 0.8).

The Company, upon approval from its Board of Directors, may issue or repay long-term debt, issue or repurchase shares, or undertake other activities as deemed appropriate under the specific circumstances.

8.3 Outstanding share data

Our common shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) and the Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) under the symbol GIL. As at February 21, 2023, there were 179,721,939 common shares issued and outstanding along with 2,734,343 stock options and 72,601 dilutive restricted share units (Treasury RSUs) outstanding. Each stock option entitles the holder to purchase one common share at the end of the vesting period at a pre-determined option price. Each Treasury RSU entitles the holder to receive one common share from treasury at the end of the vesting period, without any monetary consideration being paid to the Company. Treasury RSUs are used exclusively for one-time awards to attract candidates or for retention purposes and their vesting conditions, including any performance objectives, are determined by the Board of Directors at the time of grant.

8.4 Declaration of dividend

The Company paid dividends of $123.8 million during the year ended January 1, 2023. On February 21, 2023, the Board of Directors approved a 10% increase in the amount of the current quarterly dividend and declared a cash dividend of $0.186 per share for an expected aggregate payment of $33 million which will be paid on April 10, 2023, on all of the issued and outstanding common shares of the Company, rateably and proportionately, to the holders of record on March 14, 2023. This dividend is an “eligible dividend” for the purposes of the Income Tax Act (Canada) and any other applicable provincial legislation pertaining to eligible dividends.

As part of the Company's capital allocation framework as described in section 8.1 of this MD&A, the Board of Directors considers several factors when deciding to declare quarterly cash dividends, including the Company’s present and future earnings, cash flows for working capital requirements, capital expenditures, debt covenant and repayment obligations, capital requirements, the macro-economic environment, and present and/or future regulatory and legal restrictions.

The Company's dividend payout policy and the declaration of dividends are subject to the discretion of the Board of Directors and, consequently, there can be no assurances that Gildan's dividend policy will be maintained or that dividends will be declared in respect of any quarter or other future periods. The declaration of dividends by the Board of Directors is ultimately dependent on the Company’s operations and financial results which are, in turn, subject to various assumptions and risks, including those set out in this MD&A.

8.5 Normal course issuer bid (NCIB)

On August 4, 2021, the Company received Board and Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) approval for the reinstatement of its normal course issuer bid to purchase for cancellation a maximum of 9,926,177 common shares, representing 5% of the Company's issued and outstanding common shares, as at July 31, 2021 (the reference date for the NCIB). The Company was authorized to make purchases under the normal course issuer bid during the period from August 9, 2021 to August 8, 2022 in accordance with the requirements of the TSX.

On February 22, 2022, the Company received approval from the Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) to amend its current NCIB, which commenced on August 9, 2021, in order to increase the maximum number of common shares that may be repurchased from 9,926,177, or 5% of the Company’s issued and outstanding common shares as at July 31, 2021 (the reference date for the NCIB), to 19,477,744 common shares, representing 10% of the public float as at July 31, 2021. No other terms of the NCIB were amended.

The automatic share purchase plan (ASPP) entered into with a designated broker on August 9, 2021, also remains unchanged. The ASPP allows for the purchase of common shares under the NCIB at times when the Company would ordinarily not be permitted to purchase its common shares due to regulatory restrictions or self-imposed trading blackout periods. Outside of the pre-determined blackout periods, common shares may be purchased under the NCIB based on the discretion of the Company’s management, in compliance with TSX rules and applicable securities laws.

In August 2022, the Company received approval from the TSX to renew its normal course issuer bid (NCIB) program commencing on August 9, 2022, to purchase for cancellation a maximum of 9,132,337 common shares, representing 5% of the Company's issued and outstanding common shares, as at July 31, 2022 (the reference date for the NCIB).

Under the NCIB, the Company is authorized to make purchases under the normal course issuer bid during the period from August 9, 2022 to August 8, 2023 in accordance with the requirements of the TSX. Purchases can be made by means of open market transactions on both the TSX and the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), or alternative Canadian trading systems, if eligible, or by such other means as may be permitted by securities regulatory authorities, including pre-arranged crosses, exempt offers, private agreements under an issuer bid exemption order issued by securities regulatory authorities and block purchases of common shares. During the third quarter, the Company completed share repurchases under its NCIB ending August 8, 2022 and following the renewal of the Company's NCIB, effective August 9, 2022, the Company continued to repurchase shares.

During the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023, the Company repurchased for cancellation a total of 13,096,866 common shares under its NCIB programs for a total cost of $444 million, $13 million was charged to share capital and the balance was charged to retained earnings.

9.0 LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

9.1 Claims and litigation

The Company is a party to claims and litigation arising in the normal course of operations. The Company does not expect the resolution of these matters to have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the Company.

10.0 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company is exposed to risks arising from financial instruments, including credit risk, liquidity risk, foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, commodity price risk, as well as risks arising from changes in the price of our common shares under our share-based compensation plans. Please refer to note 26 of the audited annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended January 1, 2023 for additional details.

10.1 Off-balance sheet arrangements and maturity analysis of contractual obligations

In the normal course of business, we enter into contractual obligations that will require us to disburse cash over future periods. Our material short-term cash requirements include payments under our lease obligations, purchase obligations; related to capital expenditures, cotton commitments as well as raw material and finished goods inventory, and other working capital needs. Working capital, defined as total current assets less total current liabilities, fluctuates depending on effective management of receivables from our customers, inventory levels and payables to our suppliers, as well as commodity pricing.

Our long-term material cash requirements from currently known obligations include repayment of outstanding borrowings, interest payment obligations under our credit agreement, settlements on our outstanding derivative hedge contracts, long term lease obligations, as well as minimum royalty payments.

All commitments have been reflected in our consolidated statements of financial position except for purchase obligations, as well as minimum royalty payments, which are included in the table of contractual obligations below. We have no off-balance sheet arrangements, other than as discussed in this section. The following table sets forth the maturity of our contractual obligations by period as at January 1, 2023.

(in $ millions)	**Carrying amount**	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 fiscal year	1 to 3 fiscal years	4 to 5 fiscal years	More than 5 fiscal years
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	**471.2**	471.2	471.2	—	—	—
Long-term debt	**930.0**	930.0	150.0	—	780.0	—
Interest obligations[(1)]	—	168.4	47.1	84.1	37.2	—
Purchase and other obligations	—	598.5	335.8	132.5	87.7	42.5
Lease obligations	**94.0**	114.9	19.3	29.2	22.8	43.6
Total contractual obligations	**1,495.2**	2,283.0	1,023.4	245.8	927.7	86.1

(1) Interest obligations include expected interest payments on long-term debt as at January 1, 2023 (assuming balances remain outstanding through to maturity). For variable rate debt, the Company has applied the rate applicable at January 1, 2023 to the currently established maturity dates.

As disclosed in note 24 to our 2022 audited annual consolidated financial statements, we have granted financial guarantees, irrevocable standby letters of credit, and surety bonds to third parties to indemnify them in the event the Company and some of its subsidiaries do not perform their contractual obligations. As at January 1, 2023, the maximum potential liability under these guarantees was $153 million, of which $17 million was for surety bonds and $136 million was for financial guarantees and standby letters of credit.

11.0 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

Our significant accounting policies are described in note 3 to our fiscal 2022 audited annual consolidated financial statements. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

11.1 Critical judgments in applying accounting policies

The following are critical judgments that management has made in the process of applying accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Determination of cash-generating units (CGUs)
The identification of CGUs and grouping of assets into the respective CGUs is based on currently available information about actual utilization experience and expected future business plans. Management has taken into consideration various factors in identifying its CGUs. These factors include how the Company manages and monitors its operations, the nature of each CGU's operations, and the major customer markets each CGU serves. As such, the Company has identified two CGUs for purposes of testing the recoverability and impairment of non-financial assets: Textile & Sewing, and Hosiery.

Income taxes
The Company's income tax provisions and income tax assets and liabilities are based on interpretations of applicable tax laws, including income tax treaties between various countries in which the Company operates, as well as underlying rules and regulations with respect to transfer pricing. These interpretations involve judgments and estimates and may be challenged through government taxation audits, the Company being regularly subject to such audits. New information may become available that causes the Company to change its judgment regarding the adequacy of existing income tax assets and liabilities; such changes will impact net earnings in the period that such a determination is made.

11.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty

Key sources of estimation uncertainty that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are as follows:

Inventory valuation
The cost of inventories may no longer be recoverable if inventories are discontinued, damaged, in excess quantities, or if their selling prices or estimated forecast of product demand decline. Discontinued, damaged, and excess inventories are carried at the net realizable value, as those inventories are sold below cost in liquidation channels. In determining the net realizable value of finished goods, the Company considers recent recovery rates and current market conditions in these channels. The Company regularly reviews inventory quantities on hand, current production plans, and forecasted future sales, and inventories are written down to net realizable value when it is determined that they are no longer fully recoverable. There is estimation uncertainty in relation to the identification of excess inventories and in the expected selling prices used in establishing the net realizable value. As at January 1, 2023, a 10% decrease or increase in the expected selling prices used to establish the net realizable value of discontinued, damaged, and excess inventories would result in either a decrease or an increase in inventories of approximately $1.6 million, with a corresponding adjustment to
cost of sales. If actual market conditions are less favorable than previously projected or if liquidation of the inventory which is no longer deemed fully recoverable is more difficult than anticipated, additional write-downs may be required.

Recoverability and impairment of non-financial assets
The calculation of fair value less costs of disposal or value in use for purposes of measuring the recoverable amount of non-financial assets involves the use of significant assumptions and estimates with respect to a variety of factors, including expected sales, gross margins, SG&A expenses, cash flows, capital expenditures, and the selection of an appropriate earnings multiple or discount rate, all of which are subject to inherent uncertainties and subjectivity. The assumptions are based on annual business plans and other forecasted results, earnings multiples obtained by using market comparables as references, and discount rates which are used to reflect market-based estimates of the risks associated with the projected cash flows, based on the best information available as of the date of the impairment test. Changes in circumstances, such as technological advances, adverse changes in third-party licensing arrangements, changes to the Company's business strategy, and changes in economic and market conditions can result in actual useful lives and future cash flows that differ significantly from estimates and could result in increased charges for amortization or impairment. Revisions to the estimated useful lives of finite-life non-financial assets or future cash flows constitute a change in accounting estimate and are applied prospectively. There can be no assurance that the estimates and assumptions used in the impairment tests will prove to be accurate predictions of the future. If the future adversely differs from management's best estimate of key economic assumptions and the associated cash flows materially decrease, the Company may be required to record material impairment charges or accelerated depreciation and amortization charges related to its non-financial assets. Please refer to note 11 of the audited annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended January 1, 2023 for additional details on the recoverability of the Company's cash-generating units.

12.0 ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET APPLIED

12.1 Accounting policies

The Company's audited consolidated financial statements for fiscal 2022 were prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), using the same accounting policies as those applied in its fiscal 2021 audited annual consolidated financial statements.

12.2 New accounting standards and interpretations not yet applied

The following new accounting standards are not effective for the year ended January 1, 2023 and have not been applied in preparing the audited annual consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements
On January 23, 2020, the IASB issued narrow-scope amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements, to clarify how to classify debt and other liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments (which affect only the presentation of liabilities in the statement of financial position) clarify that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current should be based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period to defer settlement by at least twelve months and make explicit that only rights in place at the end of the reporting period should affect the classification of a liability; clarify that classification is unaffected by expectations about whether an entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of a liability; and make clear that settlement refers to the transfer to the counterparty of cash, equity instruments, other assets, or services. On October 31, 2022, the IASB issued Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (Amendments to IAS 1). These further amendments clarify how to address the effects on classification and disclosure of covenants which an entity is required to comply with on or before the reporting date and covenants which an entity must comply with only after the reporting date.

These amendments will be effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024, with earlier application permitted and are to be applied retrospectively. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of these amendments on its consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2, Disclosure of Accounting Policy Information
In February 2021, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements. The amendments help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful to primary users of financial statements by:

- Replacing the requirement to disclose "significant" accounting policies under IAS 1 with a requirement to disclose "material" accounting policies. Under this, an accounting policy would be material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

– Providing guidance in IFRS Practice Statement 2 to explain and demonstrate the application of the four-step materiality process to accounting policy disclosures.

The amendments shall be applied prospectively. The amendments to IAS 1 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023. Earlier application is permitted. Once an entity applies the amendments to IAS 1, it is also permitted to apply the amendments to IFRS Practice Statement 2. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the amendment on its consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 8, Definition of Accounting Estimates

In February 2021, the IASB amended IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors to introduce a new definition of "accounting estimates" to replace the definition of "change in accounting estimates" and also include clarifications intended to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. This distinction is important because changes in accounting policies must be applied retrospectively while changes in accounting estimates are accounted for prospectively. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023. Earlier application is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the amendment on its consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 12, Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

On May 7, 2021, the IASB amended IAS 12 Income Taxes, to narrow the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the amendment on its consolidated financial statements.

13.0 DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

As stated in the Canadian Securities Administrators' National Instrument 52-109,*Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings*and Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the *U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934*, as amended, disclosure controls and procedures means controls and other procedures of an issuer that are designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by the issuer in its annual filings, interim filings, or other reports filed or submitted by it under securities legislation is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the securities legislation and include controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by an issuer in its annual filings, interim filings, or other reports filed or submitted under securities legislation is accumulated and communicated to the issuer's management, including its certifying officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

An evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of January 1, 2023 was carried out under the supervision of, and with the participation of, our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of January 1, 2023.

14.0 INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

14.1 Management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13(a)-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f) under the *U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934* and under National Instrument 52-109.

Our internal control over financial reporting means a process designed by, or under the supervision of, an issuer's certifying officers, and effected by the issuer's board of directors, management, and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with the issuer's GAAP and includes those policies and procedures that: (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; (2) are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorization of our management and directors; and (3) are designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the annual financial statements or interim financial reports.

The design of any system of controls and procedures is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of certain events. There can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions, regardless of how remote. As a result, due to its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, as at January 1, 2023, based on the framework set forth in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on that evaluation under this framework, our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of January 1, 2023.

14.2 Attestation report of independent registered public accounting firm

KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, which audited and reported on our consolidated financial statements, has issued an unqualified report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of January 1, 2023.

14.3 Changes in internal control over financial reporting

There have been no changes that occurred during the quarter beginning on October 3, 2022 and ended January 1, 2023 in our internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

15.0 RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

In addition to the risks previously described under the sections “Financial risk management”, “Critical accounting estimates and judgments”, and those described elsewhere in this MD&A, this section describes the principal risks that could have a material and adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, business, cash flows, or the trading price of our common shares, as well as cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations expressed in or implied by our forward-looking statements. The risks listed below are not the only risks that could affect the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial may also materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, or business.

Our ability to implement our growth strategies and plans
The growth of our business depends on the successful execution of key strategic initiatives as part of the Gildan Sustainable Growth strategy, which is described in section 4.0 entitled "Strategy" of this MD&A. We are implementing our plan or plan to execute on various initiatives aimed at significantly expanding our global production capacity and maintaining or enhancing our cost structure, driving innovation across the organization, in our manufacturing and product-development processes, distribution and final products, as well as initiatives defined under our Next Generation ESG strategy as described in subsection 3.2.3 entitled "Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Program" of this MD&A. Our ability to implement our growth strategy and plans is dependent upon a number of factors, some of which are beyond our control, and include but are not limited to our ability to leverage the Company's strengths, general economic conditions and other risk factors as described in this MD&A. Further, achieving these objectives will require significant investments which may result in both short-term and long-term costs. The Company relies on cash generated from its operating activities and its credit facilities as its primary source of liquidity. To support the Company’s business and execute on its growth strategy, the Company will need to continue to generate significant amounts of cash from operations, including funds to increase the Company’s manufacturing capacity. If the Company’s business does not generate cash flow from operating activities sufficient to fund these activities, and if sufficient funds are not otherwise available from its credit facilities, the Company may need to seek additional capital to fund its business or execute its growth strategy in which case there is no assurance the Company will be successful in obtaining such additional capital on favorable terms or at all. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in the execution of these strategic initiatives, including the timely expansion of our manufacturing capacity to pursue growth or that the successful execution of these strategic initiatives will deliver the results we expect or grow our business. If we fail to effectively implement our strategy, our financial condition, results of operations, business or cash flows could be adversely affected.

Our ability to compete effectively
The markets for our products are highly competitive and evolving rapidly. Competition is generally based upon service and product availability, price, quality, comfort and fit, style, and brand. Our competitive strengths include our expertise in building and operating large-scale, vertically integrated manufacturing hubs which allows us to operate efficiently and reduce costs, offer competitive pricing, and provide a reliable supply chain. As discussed in section 4.0 of this MD&A entitled "Strategy", we intend to increase our global production capacity, and any failure or delay in efficiently implementing or managing such increase in capacity, or doing so in a cost-effective manner, could negatively impact our cost manufacturing and distribution structure, which would negatively impact our ability to compete. There can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain our low cost manufacturing and distribution structure and remain competitive. As discussed in section 3.3 of this MD&A, we compete with domestic and international manufacturers, brands of well-established U.S. apparel and sportswear companies, as well as our own customers, including retailers and wholesale distributors that are selling basic apparel products under their own private label brands that compete directly with our brands. In addition, customer preferences continue to shift to online shopping through the use of computers, tablets, mobile phones and other devices and the Internet continues to facilitate competitive entry and comparison shopping. Failure to compete effectively and respond to evolving trends in the market, including intensifying competition from private label brands and e-commerce, and failure to adapt our operations to service the changing needs of our customers could have a negative impact on our business and results of operations. Any changes in our ability to compete effectively in the future may result in the loss of customers to competitors, reduction in customer orders or shelf space, lower prices or the need for additional customer price incentives, and other forms of marketing support to our customers, all of which could have a negative effect on our sales volumes or profitability if we are unable to offset such negative impacts with new business or cost reductions.

Our ability to integrate acquisitions
The Company's strategic opportunities may include potential complementary acquisitions that could support, strengthen, or expand our business. The integration of newly acquired businesses may prove to be more challenging, take more time than originally anticipated, or result in significant additional costs and/or operational issues, all of which could negatively affect our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, we may not be able to fully realize anticipated synergies and other benefits expected from acquisitions.

We may be negatively impacted by changes in general economic and financial conditions
General economic and financial conditions, globally or in one or more of the markets we serve, may negatively affect our business. If there is a decline in economic growth and in consumer and commercial activity, and/or adverse financial conditions exist in the credit markets, as in the case of the global credit crisis in 2008 and 2009 or the COVID-19 coronavirus (as described below), this may lead to lower demand for our products resulting in sales volume reductions and lower selling prices and may cause us to operate at levels below our optimal production capacity, which would result in higher unit production costs, all of which could negatively affect our profitability and reduce cash flows from operations. Weak economic and financial conditions could also negatively affect the financial condition of our customers, which could result in lower sales volumes and increased credit risk.

The novel COVID-19 coronavirus which was recognized as a global pandemic by the World Health Organization in March 2020 has had an adverse impact on the global economy, disrupted global supply chains and consumer spending and has caused significant volatility and disruption of financial markets. The pandemic significantly reduced economic activity and negatively affected markets around the world as governmental authorities responded with the implementation of numerous restrictive measures in order to limit the spread of the virus, including travel bans and restrictions, quarantines, shelter-in-place orders and mandated business shutdowns. In 2020, as a result of the effects of the pandemic, the Company experienced a major reduction in sales and incurred significant costs resulting from the idling of manufacturing facilities and other actions it took in an effort to navigate through the pandemic, as explained in section 5.0 of this MD&A (in particular, the subsection entitled "Impact of COVID-19 pandemic and other developments"). Although we have since then observed a recovery in global economies and consequently in the demand for our products with the easing of restrictions, rapid vaccine deployment, and resumption of travel, social gatherings, sporting, and other events at varying levels, the pandemic still impacts our business, including as a result of certain countries maintaining strict COVID-related policies through 2022. The extent of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business and our ability to execute our business strategies will depend on future developments, including the duration, severity and any resurgences of the pandemic, the implementation of containment measures, as well as vaccination rates in the markets in which we or our suppliers operate, all of which are uncertain and cannot be predicted. Accordingly, the evolving pandemic and its impacts may continue to have an adverse effect on our sales, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, any resurgence of the COVID-19 pandemic could significantly impact our supply chain. While our manufacturing facilities have reopened, we may face new or prolonged periods of facility shutdowns or work shortages with respect to some or all of our operations or the operations of the third party suppliers we rely on, due to, among other factors, a resurgence of infections of COVID-19 and variants of the virus. If there is a prolonged economic downturn resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic, including the current inflationary environment, including as a result of the potential emergence of other variants of the virus in the future, or if any of the Company's major customers do not have sufficient liquidity to allow them to continue to operate through a prolonged economic downturn, the Company may incur operating losses, which may adversely affect the Company's financial position, including cash operating losses, and potential additional asset write-downs and impairments. Further, weak demand for our products may lead to lower selling prices for our products and could negatively affect our margins and cash flow from operations. The COVID-19 pandemic and the current economic environment also exacerbate many of the other risks that are disclosed in this MD&A and listed above, as well as liquidity risk and credit risk that are described in section 10.0 of this MD&A entitled "Financial Risk Management". Any estimate of the continued effects and severity of these developments is subject to significant uncertainty, and accordingly estimates of the extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic may materially and adversely affect the Company's financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, or business in future periods are also subject to significant uncertainty and cannot be predicted.

We rely on a small number of significant customers
We rely on a small number of customers for a significant portion of our total sales. In fiscal 2022, our top three customers accounted for 18.6%, 18.1%, and 10.7% (2021 - 15.9%, 13.9%, and 5.9%) of total sales respectively, and our top ten customers accounted for 67.9% (2021 - 58.8%) of total sales. We expect that these customers will continue to represent a significant portion of our sales in the future.

Future sales volumes and profitability could be negatively affected should one or more of the following events occur:

- a significant customer substantially reduces its purchases or ceases to buy from us, or we elect to reduce the volume of business with or cease to sell to a significant customer, and we cannot replace that business with sales to other customers on similar terms;
- a large customer exercises its purchasing power to negotiate lower prices or higher price discounts or requires us to incur additional service and other costs;
- a customer experiences operational disruptions due to fires, extreme weather conditions, natural disasters or pandemics (such as COVID-19), information system failures or incidents, and other factors;
- further industry consolidation leads to greater customer concentration and competition; and
- a customer encounters financial difficulties and is unable to meet its financial obligations.

Our customers do not commit to purchase minimum quantities
Our contracts with our customers do not require them to purchase a minimum quantity of our products or commit to minimum shelf space allocation for our products. If any of our customers experience a significant business downturn or fail to remain committed to our products, they may reduce or discontinue purchases from us. Although we have maintained long-term relationships with many of our wholesale distributor and retail customers, there can be no assurance that historic levels of business from any of our customers will continue in the future.

Our ability to anticipate, identify, or react to changes in consumer preferences and trends
While we currently focus on basic products, the apparel industry, particularly within the retail channel, is subject to evolving consumer preferences and trends. Our success may be negatively impacted by changes in consumer preferences which do not fit with Gildan's core competency of marketing and large-scale manufacturing of basic apparel products. If we are unable to successfully anticipate, identify or react to changing styles or trends, or misjudge the market for our products, our sales could be negatively impacted and we may be faced with unsold inventory which could negatively impact our profitability. In addition, when introducing new products for our customers we may incur additional costs and transitional manufacturing inefficiencies as we ramp-up production or upgrade manufacturing capabilities to support such customer programs, which could negatively impact our profitability.

Our ability to manage production and inventory levels effectively in relation to changes in customer demand
Demand for our products may vary from year to year. We aim to appropriately balance our production and inventory with our ability to meet market demand. Based on discussions with our customers and internally generated projections reflecting our analysis of factors impacting industry demand, we produce and carry finished goods inventory to meet the expected demand for delivery of specific product categories. If, after producing and carrying inventory in anticipation of deliveries, demand is significantly less than expected, we may have to carry inventory for extended periods of time or sell excess inventory at reduced prices. In either case, our profits would be reduced. Excess inventory could also result in lower production levels, resulting in lower plant and equipment utilization and lower absorption of fixed operating costs. Alternatively, we are also exposed to loss of sales opportunities and market share if we produce insufficient inventory to satisfy our customers' demand for specific product categories as a result of underestimating market demand or not meeting production targets, in which case our customers could seek to fulfill their product needs from competitors and reduce the amount of business they do with us.

We may be negatively impacted by fluctuations and volatility in the price of raw materials used to manufacture our products
Cotton and polyester fibers are the primary raw materials used in the manufacture of our products. We also use chemicals, dyestuffs, and trims which we purchase from a variety of suppliers. The price of cotton fluctuates and is affected by consumer demand, global supply, which may be impacted by weather conditions in any given year, speculation in the commodities market, the relative valuations and fluctuations of the currencies of producer versus consumer countries, and other factors that are generally unpredictable and beyond our control, including the overall state of the economy and expectations for economic growth (including as a result of the current inflationary environment and COVID-19 pandemic). In addition, fluctuations in crude oil or petroleum prices affect our energy consumption costs and can also influence transportation costs and the cost of related items used in our business, such as polyester fibers, chemicals, dyestuffs, and trims. Fluctuations in energy prices are partly influenced by government policies to address climate change, which could increase our energy costs beyond our current expectations. The Company purchases cotton and polyester fibers through its yarn-spinning facilities, and also purchases processed cotton yarn and blended yarn from outside vendors, at prices that are correlated with the price of cotton and polyester fibers. The Company may enter into contracts up to twenty-four months in advance of future delivery dates to establish fixed prices for cotton, cotton-based yarn, and polyester fiber purchases and reduce the effect of price fluctuations in the cost of cotton and polyester fibers used in the manufacture of its products. For future delivery periods where such fixed price contracts have been entered into, the Company will be protected against cotton and polyester fiber price increases but would not be able to benefit from cotton or polyester fiber price decreases. Conversely, in the event that we have not entered into sufficient fixed priced contracts for cotton or polyester fibers, or have not made other arrangements to lock in the price of cotton or polyester fibers in advance of delivery, we will not be protected against price increases, but will be in a position to benefit from any price decreases. A significant increase in raw material costs, particularly cotton and polyester fiber costs, could have a negative effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition, if the increase or part of the increase is not mitigated through additional manufacturing and distribution cost reductions and/or higher selling prices, or if resulting selling price increases negatively impact demand for the Company's products. In addition, when the Company fixes its cotton and polyester fiber costs for future delivery periods and the cost of cotton or polyester fibers subsequently decreases significantly for that delivery period, the Company may need to reduce selling prices, which could have a negative effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We rely on key suppliers
Our ability to meet our customers' needs depends on our ability to maintain an uninterrupted supply of raw materials and finished goods from third-party suppliers. More specifically, we source cotton, cotton-based yarns, polyester fibers, chemicals, dyestuffs, and trims primarily from a limited number of outside suppliers. In addition, a substantial portion of the products sold under the Gold Toe® portfolio of brands and licensed brands are purchased from a number of third-party suppliers. Our business, results of operations, and financial condition could be negatively affected if there is a significant change in our relationship with any of our principal suppliers of raw materials or finished goods, or if any of these key suppliers have difficulty sourcing cotton fibers and other raw materials, experience production disruptions, fail to maintain production quality, fail to qualify under our social compliance program, experience transportation disruptions or encounter financial difficulties. These events can result in lost sales, cancellation charges, or excessive markdowns, all of which can have a negative effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We may be negatively impacted by climate, political, social, and economic risks, natural disasters, pandemics, and endemics in the countries in which we operate or from which we source production
The majority of our products are manufactured in Central America, primarily in Honduras and Nicaragua, as well as the Caribbean and Bangladesh, as described in the section entitled "Our operations" in this MD&A. We also purchase significant volumes of socks from third-party suppliers in Asia. Some of the countries in which we operate or source from have experienced political, social, and economic instability in the past, and we cannot be certain of their future stability. In addition, most of our facilities and those of our key suppliers are located in geographic regions that are exposed to the risk of, and have experienced in the past, hurricanes, floods, earthquakes, pandemics, and endemics. Any such events in the future could have a negative impact on our business.

The following conditions or events could disrupt our supply chain, interrupt operations at our facilities or those of our suppliers and customers, increase our cost of sales and other operating expenses, result in a loss of sales, asset losses, or require additional capital expenditures to be incurred:

- fires, extraordinary weather conditions, or natural disasters, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, extreme heat, droughts, tsunamis, typhoons, and earthquakes;

- pandemics, such as COVID-19 as described under the risk entitled "We may be negatively impacted by changes in general economic and financial conditions", or endemics
- political instability, social and labour unrest, human rights violations, war, or terrorism;
- disruptions in port activities, shipping and freight forwarding services; and
- interruptions in the availability of basic services and infrastructure, including power and water shortages.

Our insurance programs do not cover every potential loss associated with our operations, including potential damage to assets, lost sales and profits, and liability that could result from the aforementioned conditions or events. In addition, our insurance may not fully cover the consequences resulting from a loss event, due to insurance limits, sub-limits, or policy exclusions. Furthermore, we may not always be able to obtain adequate insurance coverage in regions in which we operate that have a higher likelihood of experiencing natural disasters. Any occurrence not fully covered by insurance could have a negative effect on our business.

Compliance with laws and regulations in the various countries in which we operate and the potential negative effects of litigation and/or regulatory actions

Our business is subject to a wide variety of laws and regulations across all of the countries in which we do business, which involves the risk of legal and regulatory actions regarding such matters as international trade, competition, taxation, environmental, health and safety, product liability, employment practices, patent and trademark infringement, corporate and securities legislation, licensing and permits, data privacy, bankruptcies, and other claims. Some of these compliance risks are further described in this "Risks and uncertainties" section of the MD&A. In the event of non-compliance with such laws and regulations, we may be subject to regulatory actions, claims and/or litigation which could result in fines, penalties, claim settlement costs or damages awarded to plaintiffs, legal defense costs, product recalls and related costs, remediation costs, incremental operating costs and capital expenditures to improve future/ongoing compliance, and damage to the Company's reputation. In addition, non-compliance with certain laws and regulations could result in regulatory actions that could temporarily or permanently restrict or limit our ability to conduct operations as planned, potentially resulting in lost sales, closure costs, and asset write-offs. Due to the inherent uncertainties of litigation or regulatory actions in both domestic and foreign jurisdictions, we cannot accurately predict the ultimate outcome of any such proceedings.

Laws and regulations are constantly changing and are often complex, and future compliance cannot be assured. Changes necessary to maintaining compliance with these laws and regulations may increase future compliance costs and have other negative impacts on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

As part of the regulatory and legal environments in which we operate, Gildan is subject to anti-bribery laws that prohibit improper payments directly or indirectly to government officials, authorities, or persons defined in those anti-bribery laws in order to obtain business or other improper advantages in the conduct of business. Failure by our employees, subcontractors, suppliers, agents, and/or partners to comply with anti-bribery laws could impact Gildan in various ways that include, but are not limited to, criminal, civil and administrative legal sanctions, negative publicity, and could have a negative effect on our reputation as well as our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We rely on certain international trade (including multilateral and bilateral) agreements and preference programs and are subject to evolving international trade regulations

As a multinational corporation, we are affected by import tariffs, including the potential imposition of anti-dumping or countervailing duties or other trade remedies on our raw materials and finished goods, international trade legislation, and bilateral and multilateral trade agreements and trade preference programs in the countries in which we operate, source, and sell products. To remain globally competitive, we have situated our manufacturing facilities in strategic locations to benefit from various free trade agreements and trade preference programs. Furthermore, management continuously monitors new developments and evaluates risks relating to duties including anti-dumping and countervailing duties, including anti-dumping and countervailing duties, tariffs, quantitative limitations and proposed trade restrictions that could impact our approach to global manufacturing and sourcing, and adjusts as needed.

The Company relies on a number of preferential trade programs which provide duty free access to the U.S. market for goods meeting specified rules of origin, including the Dominican Republic - Central America - United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR), the Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA), and the Haiti Economic Lift Program (HELP) previously referred to as the Haitian Hemispheric Opportunity through Partnership Encouragement Act (HOPE). Collectively, these agreements strengthen U.S. economic relations and expand trade with Central America, the Dominican Republic, and Haiti, where we have substantial manufacturing operations and activities. The Company also relies on preferential trade agreements to access the European Union, Canada, and other markets. Changes to trade agreements or trade preference programs on which the Company currently relies on or the entry into force of trade-restricting legislation may negatively impact our global competitive position. The likelihood that the agreements and preference programs around which we have built our manufacturing supply chain will be modified, repealed, or allowed to expire, and the extent of the impact of such changes on our business, cannot be determined with certainty.

Recently there has been an increasing focus on U.S. domestic manufacturing that has drawn worldwide attention. While a significant proportion of our costs to manufacture our products originate in the United States, the Company also has significant operations outside the United States. There can be no assurance that the recent and continuing focus in this area may not attract negative publicity on the Company and its activities, lead to adverse changes in the international trade agreements and preference programs on which the Company currently relies, the implementation of anti-dumping or countervailing duties or additional tariffs on imports of our raw materials or finished goods into the United States, or further U.S. tax reform that could increase our effective income tax rate. Furthermore, the imposition of non-tariff barriers by the countries into which we sell our products internationally may also impact our ability to service such markets. Any of these outcomes could negatively impact our ability to compete effectively and negatively affect our results of operations.

Many trade agreements provide for the application of special safeguards in the form of reinstatement of normal duties if increased imports constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry. The likelihood that a safeguard will be adopted and the extent of its impact on our business cannot be determined with certainty.

Furthermore, the imposition of any new import tariffs in any of the countries in which we operate may also negatively impact our global competitive position. For example, United States domestic laws provide for the application of anti-dumping or countervailing duties on imports of products into the United States where determinations are made by the relevant agencies that such imported products have been subsidized and/or are being sold at less than “fair value” in the case of anti-dumping determinations, or have been subsidized by a foreign government, in the case of countervailing duty determinations, and that such imports are causing a material injury to the domestic industry. The mechanism to implement anti-dumping and countervailing duties is available to every World Trade Organization member country. The impact of the imposition of such duties on products we import into the United States or other markets cannot be determined with certainty.

The United States withdrew from the Trans-Pacific Partnership Agreement (TPP) in 2017, but the other negotiating countries went on to conclude the Comprehensive Progressive Trans-Pacific Partnership (CPTPP) in 2018. Thus far, Australia, Canada, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Peru, Singapore, Vietnam, and Malaysia have ratified and implemented CPTPP. Brunei and Chile will not benefit until they complete their ratification processes. CPTPP may negatively affect our competitive position in some of the countries in which we sell our products.

The European Union has an Association Agreement with Central America, including Honduras and Nicaragua, where we have production operations. The European Union also has preferential trade arrangements with other countries. Further, the European Union maintains a Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) and the Everything But Arms programs (EBA). These programs allow free or reduced duty entry into the European Union of qualifying articles, including apparel, from developing countries and least developed countries where we have manufacturing operations, including Haiti and Bangladesh. The European Union also affords preference to qualifying apparel from notable production venues including Vietnam, Myanmar and Pakistan, which could negatively impact our competitive position in the European Union. Any changes to these agreements, could have a negative impact on our operations.

On June 23, 2016, the United Kingdom (“UK”) voted to leave the EU (“Brexit”). The transition period for the UK’s withdrawal ended on December 31, 2020, and the UK formally left the EU on January 1, 2021. While the UK has entered into continuity agreements with Central American and CARIFOROM trade partners and has officially published regulations governing the new UK Generalized System of Preferences program, the competitiveness or our supply chain in the UK and the EU could be negatively impacted if the UK fails to effectively implement these agreements and programs or make them permanent.

China extends duty-free and quota-free trade benefits to apparel under the Asia-Pacific Trade Agreement and under a special preferential tariff program for least developed countries, including to chief-weight cotton apparel from Bangladesh. Changes to the agreement or preference program could have a negative impact on our operations. In 2021, the United Nations General Assembly passed a resolution to “graduate” Bangladesh from the least developed country category to the developing country category. The resolution established a five-year grace period. This change in Bangladesh’s status could lead to a reduction or loss of trade preferences for its imports into Canada, the EU, the United Kingdom, Japan,
Australia, and other countries. Bangladesh’s reduction or loss of trade preferences and benefits may negatively affect our competitive position in some of the countries in which we sell our products.

Many Chinese imports into the United States are subject to additional trade remedy duties under section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974. The items on Lists 3, 4A, and 4B under this action include textiles and apparel. Currently, goods on List 4A, which include many apparel articles, are subject to 7.5 percent additional duty. However, China has reportedly failed to meet its commitments under the January 15, 2020 “Phase 1” agreement with the United States, which could result in tariffs for goods on List 4A increasing from 7.5% to 15%. Goods on List 4B, which include the majority of apparel articles, are currently not subject to additional duties, however the United States may decide to impose tariffs on these goods as well or take other measures against Chinese goods. These changes, or the imposition of any further duties on Chinese goods, could negatively impact our operations.

The United States has determined that the mass detention and treatment of Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) of China includes and gives rise to forced labour. On December 23, 2021, United States President Biden signed into law the Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act (UFLPA), which establishes a presumption that any goods produced or manufactured in whole or in part in XUAR were made with forced labour and are inadmissible into the United States unless importers present clear and convincing evidence that the goods were not made with forced labour. Under the law, which came into effect on June 21, 2022, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security chairs a government task force charge with developing and implementing an enforcement strategy. The strategy that has been announced identifies apparel and cotton products as high priority sectors of enforcement. This enforcement strategy and the broad new legal authority of the UFLPA follows previously expanded enforcement against the importation of goods made with forced labour. The UFLPA supersedes the withhold release order (WRO) on cotton and products containing cotton from the XUAR, under which U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) was instructed to detain cotton products including apparel, textiles and other products containing cotton grown or produced in the XUAR. CBP can detain, exclude, or seize shipments. Legislation focused on eradicating forced labour is pending in the United Kingdom, Canada, and the European Union. While we do not source product from the XUAR region and have taken increased actions to ensure our entire supply chain is free of any forced labour, there is nonetheless a risk, given the presence of XUAR origin cotton in global supply chains, that our business could be affected by these restrictions.

The U.S. Generalized System of Preferences program expired on December 31, 2020. Although the expired program did not include duty-free preference for textile and apparel products, any renewal of the program incorporating duty-free access of textiles and apparel into the U.S. for beneficiary countries could adversely impact our competitiveness in the United States.

The Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership (RCEP) is a free trade agreement among Australia, Brunei, Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, New Zealand, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Thailand, and Vietnam. On January 1, 2022, the agreement entered into force among Australia, Brunei, Cambodia, China, Japan, Laos, New Zealand, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam. RCEP then entered into force for the South Korea on February 1, 2022, for Malaysia on March 18, 2022, and for Indonesia on January 2, 2023. Once ratified by all signatories, RCEP will be the world’s largest free trade agreement based on member’s GDP. As the RCEP is implemented and utilized, it may negatively affect our competitive position in some of the countries in which we sell our products.

Japan's Generalized System of Preferences scheme currently allows duty-free entry of qualifying goods from Bangladesh. Any change to Japan’s GSP preference program could negatively impact our operations.

Overall, changes to trade agreements or trade preference programs that we leverage in our key country markets, or new agreements that liberalize access for our competitors, could negatively impact our competitiveness in those markets. The likelihood of such changes, or of modification, suspension, or termination of the agreements and preference programs around which we have built our manufacturing supply chain, and the extent of the impact on our business, cannot be determined with certainty.

In addition, the Company is subject to customs audits as well as valuation and origin verifications in the various countries in which it operates. Although we believe that our customs compliance programs are effective at ensuring the eligibility of all goods manufactured for the preferential treatment claimed upon importation, and compliance with other applicable customs requirements, we cannot predict the outcome of any governmental audit or inquiry.

The Company operates two U.S. foreign trade zones (FTZs) at two of its distribution warehouses in North Carolina and South Carolina. FTZs enhance efficiencies in the customs entry process and allow for the non-application of duty on certain goods distributed internationally. FTZs are highly regulated operations and while the Company believes it has
adequate systems and controls in place to manage the regulatory requirements associated with its FTZ, we cannot predict the outcome of any governmental audit or examination of its FTZ.

Over the past two decades, governmental bodies have responded to the increased threat of terrorist activity by requiring greater levels of inspection of imported goods and imposing security requirements on importers, carriers, and others in the global supply chain. These added requirements can sometimes cause delays and increase costs in bringing imported goods to market. We believe we have effectively addressed these requirements to maximize velocity in our supply chain, but changes in security requirements or tightening of security procedures, for example, in the aftermath of a terrorist incident, could cause delays in our goods reaching the markets in which we distribute our products.

Textile and apparel articles are generally not subject to specific export restrictions or licensing requirements in the countries where we manufacture and distribute goods. However, the creation of export licensing requirements, imposition of restrictions on export quantities, or specification of minimum export prices could negatively impact our business. In addition, unilateral and multilateral sanctions on dealings with certain countries and persons are unpredictable, and they continue to evolve in response to economic and political events, and could impact our trading relationships with vendors or customers.

Factors or circumstances that could increase our effective income tax rate
The Company benefits from a low overall effective corporate tax rate as the majority of its profits are earned and the majority of its sales, marketing, and manufacturing operations are carried out in low tax rate jurisdictions in Central America and the Caribbean. The Company’s income tax filing positions and income tax provisions are based on interpretations of applicable tax laws in the jurisdictions in which it operates, including income tax treaties between various countries in which the Company operates as well as underlying rules and regulations with respect to transfer pricing. These interpretations involve judgments and estimates and may be challenged through government taxation audits that the Company is regularly subject to. Although the Company believes its tax filing positions are sustainable, we cannot predict with certainty the outcome of any audit undertaken by taxation authorities in any jurisdictions in which we operate, and the final result may vary compared to the estimates and assumptions used by management in determining the Company’s consolidated income tax provision and in valuing its income tax assets and liabilities. Depending on the ultimate outcome of any such audit, there may be a negative impact on the Company’s financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. In addition, if the Company were to receive a tax reassessment by a taxation authority prior to the ultimate resolution of an audit, the Company could be required to submit an advance deposit on the amount reassessed.

The Company's overall effective income tax rate may also be adversely affected by the following: changes to current domestic laws in the countries in which the Company operates; changes to or terminations of the income tax treaties the Company currently relies on; an increase in income and withholding tax rates; changes to free trade and export processing zone rules in certain countries where the Company is currently not subject to income tax; changes in domestic laws and income tax treaties that may result from the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) initiatives against base erosion and profit shifting (BEPS), including the implementation of a global minimum tax which is discussed in greater detail below; changes to guidance regarding the interpretation and application of domestic laws, free trade and export processing zones, and income tax treaties; increases in the proportion of the Company's overall profits being earned in higher tax rate jurisdictions due to changes in the locations of the Company's operations; or other factors.

In October 2021, 136 jurisdictions, including Canada, agreed to the OECD's BEPS initiative that aims to provide a two-pillar solution to the tax challenges arising from the digitalization of the economy. The agreement consists of two pillars, known as Pillar One and Pillar Two. Generally, Pillar One makes changes to the profit allocation and nexus rules applicable to business profits and would apply to multinational enterprises with annual global revenues greater than 20 billion euros and profitability above 10%, with the revenue threshold expected to be reduced to 10 billion euros over time. Based on the minimum revenue threshold, the Company is currently expected to be outside the scope of Pillar One. Pillar Two provides for a 15% global minimum tax and would apply to multinational enterprises with annual global revenues greater than 750 million euros. On December 20, 2021, the OECD published detailed model rules to assist jurisdictions in the domestic implementation of Pillar Two in a manner consistent with the agreement reached in October 2021 and released commentary to those rules in March 2022. Many jurisdictions are currently proposing to implement the main component of Pillar Two by the start of 2024, and the European Union member states have recently unanimously adopted a Council Directive which requires the main component of Pillar Two to be transposed into member states' domestic laws by the start of 2024. If Pillar Two is enacted by the various jurisdictions in which the Company operates, including but not limited to Canada, United States, Barbados, Honduras, United Kingdom and the European Union, it could significantly increase the Company's low effective income tax rate and would result in a material increase to our tax provisions and annual income tax expense, which would adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows.

We have not recognized a deferred income tax liability for the undistributed profits of our subsidiaries, as we currently have no intention to repatriate these profits. If our expectations or intentions change in the future, we could be required to recognize a charge to earnings for the tax liability relating to the undistributed profits of our subsidiaries, which would also result in a corresponding cash outflow in the years in which the earnings would be repatriated. As at January 1, 2023, the estimated income tax liability that would result in the event of a full repatriation of these undistributed profits is approximately $67 million.

Provisions for uncertain tax positions are measured at the best estimate of the amounts expected to be paid upon ultimate resolution. The Company's overall effective income tax rate is impacted by its assessment of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. The Company's assessment of uncertain tax positions may be negatively affected as a result of new information, a change in management's assessment of the technical merits of its positions, changes to tax laws, administrative guidance, and the conclusion of tax audits.

Compliance with environmental and health and safety regulations

We are subject to various federal, state, and local environmental, social and occupational health and safety laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate, concerning, among other things, environmental licenses, wastewater discharges, air emissions, storm water flows, waste disposal, and fire permits. Our manufacturing plants generate some quantities of waste, which are recycled, repurposed, or disposed of by licensed waste management companies, in cases of hazardous waste. Through our Global Environment & Energy Policy, Restricted Substances Code of Practice and Environmental Management System, we seek not only to comply with all applicable laws and regulations, but also to reduce our environmental footprint through an efficient use of our resources, landfill reduction and the prioritization of reusing and recycling. Although we believe that we are currently in compliance in all material respects with the regulatory requirements of those jurisdictions in which our facilities are located, the extent of our liability, if any, for failures to comply with laws, regulations, and permits applicable to our operations cannot be reasonably determined.

In line with our commitment to the environment, as well as to the health and safety of our employees, we incur capital and other expenditures each year that are aimed at achieving compliance with current environmental standards. There can be no assurance that future changes in federal, state, local, or other regulations, interpretations of existing regulations or the discovery of currently unknown problems or conditions will not require substantial additional environmental remediation expenditures, fines/penalties, or result in a disruption to our supply chain, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business.

Global climate change could have an adverse impact on our business

In recent years we have seen certain effects related to climate change largely driven by extreme weather events (e.g., hurricanes, flooding, fires, severe storms, cyclones, water scarcity etc.), which may have financial implications for the business. Our operations in Central America, the Caribbean, North America, and Asia have been subjected to an increase in severe weather events. For example, in November 2020, our Central American operations were impacted by back-to-back hurricanes, necessitating a temporary shutdown of these facilities. While the Company is making additional investments to improve the resiliency of its manufacturing facilities to extreme weather events, nonetheless, such future events could slow and/or halt production due to physical damage to our assets; result in increased employee absenteeism and reduced worker productivity in order to address incremental safety measures during extreme weather conditions; and/or result in supply chain disruptions limiting transportation of supplies or delivery of goods. Additionally, longer-term, chronic shifts in weather patterns may result in rising sea levels, or declining freshwater availability and quality, extreme heat as well as increased duration, intensity and frequency of weather events, all of which could restrict the capacity and cost effectiveness of our operations and impact the cost and availability of key raw materials such as cotton.

In recent years, stakeholders have increased their expectations of companies regarding climate change which has led to increased public support and scrutiny towards climate change actions, increased receptivity, and requirements towards low-carbon solutions. Response from governments around the world include favoring the adoption of emission reduction targets and legislation, which includes supporting climate specific legislation. As a result, Gildan could be affected by climate-related transitional risks, which include business related risks following societal and economic shifts towards a low carbon economy. Climate-related transition risks that we could be exposed to (but are not limited to) include the following: the impact of changes in government policies, laws and regulations; changes in market conditions; consumer preferences and attitudes affecting their spending behavior; increased reputational risk for failing to meet evolving stakeholder and consumer expectations; and impacts related to adopting new technologies. In some of the regions in which we operate, government policies are quickly evolving to support the transitioning to a low carbon economy by implementing climate and sustainability-related legislation and regulations, including carbon pricing proposals, mandates for emission reductions and supply chain mapping disclosures.

Gildan has established an ESG strategy which in part is aimed at meeting stakeholder expectations and mitigating the various climate change risks. This strategy includes setting and pursuing targets as further described in section 3.2.3 of this MD&A entitled “Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Program.” Our ability to lower GHG emissions on both an absolute basis and in respect of our 2030 reduction targets is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, including our ability to identify, develop and implement new technologies and processes at a reasonable long-term cost that aligns with our low-cost production model; securing key management expertise specific to required technologies; and our ability to continue to finance these investments over the long-term. Additionally, there can be no assurance that we will achieve our targets on a timely basis or at all, or that achieving our targets will meet the expectations of our stakeholders or satisfy evolving government legislation. Also, our actions taken to implement these objectives may expose us to certain additional heightened financial and operational risks, including potentially limiting capacity expansion plans, business acquisition opportunities and other growth initiatives. Additionally, costs related to implementing our ESG strategy as it relates to climate change and environmental initiatives may be higher than anticipated, and we may not be able to pass on higher costs to our customers.

Increasingly, investors and other stakeholders are monitoring and assessing companies on climate-related performance. Failure to achieve our GHG targets, or a perception among investors that our targets lack ambition and/or are deemed to be insufficient, could adversely affect the Company’s reputation and ability to attract capital. The Company’s ability to access capital may also be negatively affected in the event that financial institutions, investors, rating agencies and/or lenders adopt more restrictive decarbonization policies that the Company may not meet.

Overall, the physical and transitional risks relating to the effects of climate change on our business both in the short and long term are complex and highly uncertain. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in mitigating these risks, and if we are not successful in this regard, such outcome could heighten other business risks described in this MD&A and have an adverse effect on our future sales, competitive position and market share, financial position, profitability, cost structure, capital expenditure requirements, capacity, growth plans, distribution network, supply chain, sources of financing, reputation, and our ability to achieve our strategic financial and ESG objectives.

Compliance with product safety regulations

We are subject to consumer product safety laws and regulations that could affect our business. In the United States, we are subject to the *Consumer Product Safety Act*, as amended by the *Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act* of 2008, the *Federal Hazardous Substances Act*, the *Flammable Fabrics Act*, the *Toxic Substances Control Act*, and associated rules and regulations. Such laws provide for substantial penalties for non-compliance. These statutes and regulations include requirements for testing and certification for flammability of wearing apparel, for lead content and lead in surface coatings in children's products, and for phthalate content in childcare articles, including plasticized components of children's sleepwear. We are also subject to similar laws and regulations, and to additional warning and reporting requirements, in specific U.S. states in which we sell our products.

In Canada, we are subject to similar laws and regulations, including the *Hazardous Products Act* and the *Canada Consumer Product Safety Act* In the European Union, we are also subject to the *General Product Safety Directive* and the *Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH)*, which places responsibility on all manufacturers to identify and manage the risks that chemical substances may pose to human health and to the environment. We are also subject to similar laws and regulations in the other jurisdictions in which we sell our products.

Compliance with existing and future product safety laws and regulations and enforcement policies may require that we incur capital and other costs, which may be significant. Non-compliance with applicable product safety laws and regulations may result in substantial fines and penalties, costs related to the recall, replacement and disposal of non-compliant products, as well as negative publicity which could harm our reputation and result in a loss of sales. Our customers may also require us to meet existing and additional consumer safety requirements, which may result in our inability to provide the products in the manner required. Although we believe that we comply in all material respects with applicable product safety laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate, the extent of our liability and risk of business interruption, if any, due to failures to comply with laws, regulations, and permits applicable to our operations cannot be reasonably determined.

We may be negatively impacted by changes in our relationship with our employees or changes to domestic and foreign employment regulations

We employ approximately 51,000 employees worldwide. As a result, changes in domestic and foreign laws governing our relationships with our employees, including wage and human resources laws and regulations, fair labour standards, overtime pay, unemployment tax rates, workers' compensation rates, and payroll taxes, would likely have a direct impact on our operating costs. The majority of our employees are employed outside Canada and the United States. A significant increase in wage rates or the cost of benefit programs in the countries in which we operate could have a negative impact on our operating costs.

The Company has historically been able to operate in a productive manner in all of its manufacturing facilities without experiencing significant labour disruptions, such as strikes or work stoppages. Many of our employees are members of labour organizations, and the Company is party to a number of collective bargaining agreements, primarily relating to its sewing operations in Nicaragua and Honduras. If labour relations were to change or deteriorate at any of our facilities or any of our third-party contractors' facilities, this could negatively affect the productivity and cost structure of the Company's manufacturing operations.

We may experience negative publicity as a result of actual, alleged, or perceived violations of labour laws or international labour standards, unethical labour, and other business practices

We are committed to ensuring that all of our operations and contractor operations comply with our strict internal Code of Conduct, local and international laws, and the codes and principles to which we subscribe, including those of the Fair Labor Association (FLA) and the Worldwide Responsible Accredited Production (WRAP). While the majority of our manufacturing operations are conducted through Company-owned facilities, we also utilize third-party contractors, which we do not control, to complement our vertically integrated production. If one of our own manufacturing operations or one of our third-party contractors or sub-contractors violates or is accused of violating local or international labour laws or other applicable regulations, or engages in labour or other business practices that would be viewed, in any market in which our products are sold, as unethical, we could experience negative publicity which could harm our reputation or the social acceptability of our products, which could impact our ability to retain existing customers or attract new ones and result in a loss of sales, which, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, business or cash flows.

We may be negatively impacted by changes in third-party licensing arrangements and licensed brands
A number of products are designed, manufactured, sourced, and sold under trademarks that we license from third parties, under contractual licensing relationships that are subject to periodic renewal. Because we do not control the brands licensed to us, our licensors could make changes to their brands or business models that could result in a significant downturn in a brand's business, negatively affecting our sales and results of operations. If any licensor fails to adequately maintain or protect their trademarks, engages in behaviour with respect to the licensed marks that would cause us reputational harm, or if any of the brands licensed to us violates the trademark rights of a third-party or are deemed to be invalid or unenforceable, we could experience a significant downturn in that brand's business, negatively affecting our sales and results of operations, and we may be required to expend significant amounts on public relations, advertising, legal, and other related costs. In addition, if any of these licensors choose to cease licensing these brands to us in the future, our sales and results of operations would be negatively affected.

Our ability to protect our intellectual property rights
Our trademarks are important to our marketing efforts and have substantial value. We aggressively protect these trademarks from infringement and dilution through appropriate measures including court actions and administrative proceedings; however, the actions we have taken and expect to continue to take to establish and protect our trademarks and other intellectual property may not be adequate. We cannot be certain that others will not imitate our products or infringe our intellectual property rights. Infringement or counterfeiting of our products could diminish the value of our brands or otherwise negatively affect our business. In addition, unilateral actions in the United States or other countries, such as changes to or the repeal of laws recognizing trademark or other intellectual property rights, could have an impact on our ability to enforce those rights.

From time to time, we are involved in opposition and cancellation proceedings with respect to our intellectual property, which could affect its validity, enforceability, and use. The value of our intellectual property could diminish if others assert rights in, or ownership of, or oppose our applications to register our trademarks and other intellectual property rights. In some cases, there may be trademark owners who have prior rights to our trademarks or to similar trademarks, which could harm our ability to sell products under or register such trademarks. In addition, we have registered trademarks in certain foreign jurisdictions and the laws of foreign countries may not protect our intellectual property rights to the same extent as do the laws of the United States or Canada. We do not own trademark rights to all of our brands in all jurisdictions, which may limit the future sales growth of certain branded products in such jurisdictions. Furthermore, actions we have taken to protect our intellectual property rights may not be adequate to prevent others from seeking to invalidate our trademarks or block sales of our products as a violation of the trademarks and intellectual property rights of others.

In some cases, litigation may be necessary to protect our trademarks and other intellectual property rights, to enforce our rights or defend against claims by third parties alleging that we infringe, dilute, misappropriate, or otherwise violate third-party trademark or other intellectual property rights. Any litigation or claims brought by or against us, whether with or without merit, and whether successful or not, could result in substantial costs and diversion of our resources, which could have a negative effect on our business, financial condition, results of operation and cash flows. Any intellectual property litigation claims against us could result in the loss or compromise of our intellectual property rights, could subject us to significant liabilities, require us to seek licenses on unfavorable terms, if available at all, and/or require us to rebrand our products and services, any of which could negatively affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

We rely significantly on our information systems for our business operations
We place significant reliance on our information systems. Our information systems consist of a full range of supply chain and financial systems. The systems include applications related to product development, planning, manufacturing, distribution, sales, human resources, analytics, and financial reporting. We depend on our information systems to operate our business and make key decisions. These activities include forecasting demand, purchasing raw materials and supplies, designing products, scheduling and managing production, selling to our customers, responding to customer, supplier and other inquiries, managing inventories, shipping goods on a timely basis, managing our employees, and summarizing results. There can be no assurance that we will not experience operational problems with our information systems as a result of system failures, viruses, information security incidents, cyber security incidents, disasters or other causes, or in connection with upgrades to our systems or implementation of new systems. In addition, there can be no assurance that we will be able to timely modify or adapt our systems to meet evolving requirements for our business. Any material disruption or slowdown of our systems could cause operational delays and other impacts that could negatively affect our business and results of operations.

We may be negatively impacted by data security breaches or data privacy violations
Our business involves the regular collection and use of sensitive and confidential information regarding employees, customers, business partners, vendors, and other third parties. These activities are highly regulated, and privacy and information security laws are complex and constantly changing. Non-compliance with these laws and regulations can lead to legal liability and reputational risk. Furthermore, an information technology system failure or non-availability, cyber security incident, or breach of systems could disrupt our operations, cause the loss of, corruption of, or unauthorized access to business information and data, compromise confidential information, or expose us to regulatory investigation, litigation, or contractual penalties. Divergent technology systems inherited through business acquisitions increase complexity and potential exposure. We use a risk-based approach to mitigating information security risk and data privacy risk. We continue to invest in and improve our data privacy practices, data security threat protection, detection and mitigation policies, procedures and controls, and awareness campaigns to enhance data protection. We seek to detect and investigate all incidents and to prevent their occurrence or recurrence. Senior leadership provides updates to the Corporate Governance and Social Responsibility Committee of any major data security or privacy issues on a quarterly basis, provides quarterly information security reports to the Audit and Finance Committee, provides strategic updates to the Board of Directors on an annual basis, and has a process in place to communicate time sensitive issues to the Board on an as-needed basis. We are unaware of any material data security or privacy issues over the past three years, and expenses incurred from data security breaches and privacy violations have been negligible over this period. However, given the highly evolving nature and sophistication of security threats and data privacy laws, the impact of any future incident cannot be easily predicted or mitigated, and the costs related to such incidents may not be fully insured or indemnified by other means.

We depend on key management and our ability to attract and/or retain key personnel
Our success depends upon the continued contributions of our key management, some of whom have unique talents and experience and would be difficult to replace in the short term. The loss or interruption of the services of a key executive could have a negative effect on our business during the transitional period that would be required to restructure the organization or for a successor to assume the responsibilities of the key management position. Our future success will also depend on our ability to attract, hire and retain key managers, sales people, and other personnel. Experienced and highly skilled employees are in high demand and competition for these employees can be intense, and our ability to attract, hire and retain them depends on our ability to provide competitive compensation. We may not be able to attract, hire or retain these employees, which could negatively affect our business.

16.0 Definition and reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures

We use non-GAAP financial measures, as well as non-GAAP ratios to assess our operating performance and financial condition. The terms and definitions of the non-GAAP financial measures used in this MD&A and a reconciliation of each non-GAAP measure to the most directly comparable GAAP measure are provided below. The non-GAAP financial measures are presented on a consistent basis for all periods presented in this MD&A. These measures do not have any standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and are therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies. Accordingly, they should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures of performance prepared in accordance with IFRS.

Non-GAAP financial measures and related ratios
In this MD&A we use non-GAAP financial measures including adjusted net earnings, adjusted operating income, adjusted gross profit, adjusted EBITDA, as well as non-GAAP ratios including adjusted diluted EPS, adjusted operating margin, adjusted gross margin and return on adjusted average net assets (Adjusted RONA). These financial metrics are used to measure our performance and financial condition from one period to the next, which excludes the variation caused by certain adjustments that could potentially distort the analysis of trends in our operating performance, and because we believe such measures provide meaningful information on the Company's financial performance and financial condition. Excluding these items does not imply they are necessarily non-recurring. We also use non-GAAP financial measures including free cash flow, total debt, net debt, net debt leverage ratio and working capital.

Certain adjustments to non-GAAP measures
As noted above certain of our non-GAAP financial measures and ratios exclude the variation caused by certain adjustments that affect the comparability of the Company's financial results and could potentially distort the analysis of trends in its business performance. Adjustments which impact more than one non-GAAP financial measure and ratio are explained below:

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs are comprised of costs directly related to significant exit activities, including the closure of business locations and sale of business locations or the relocation of business activities, significant changes in management structure, as well as transaction, exit, and integration costs incurred pursuant to business acquisitions. Restructuring and acquisition-related costs is included as an adjustment in arriving at adjusted operating income, adjusted operating margin, adjusted net earnings, adjusted diluted EPS, and adjusted EBITDA. Restructuring and acquisition-related costs were $0.5 million for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023 (2021 - $8 million, 2020 - $48 million). Subsection 5.5.5 entitled "Restructuring and acquisition-related costs" in this MD&A contains a detailed discussion of these costs.

Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets or impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs
During the first quarter of fiscal 2020 we recorded an impairment charge for our Hosiery cash-generating unit (CGU) of $94 million, relating to goodwill and intangible assets acquired during previous sock and hosiery business acquisitions. During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2021 we reported a $32 million credit to income, as a result of an impairment reversal of $56 million and a $24 million write-off of certain intangible assets relating to the Company's Hosiery CGU. During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2022 we reported an impairment charge of $62 million relating to the Company's Hosiery CGU. These impairment charges and impairment reversals are included as adjustments in arriving at adjusted operating income, adjusted operating margin, adjusted net earnings, adjusted diluted EPS, and adjusted EBITDA.

Net insurance losses (gains)
Net insurance gains of $26 million (2021 - $46 million, 2020 - $10 million) for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023, related to the two hurricanes which impacted the Company's operations in Central America in November 2020. The net insurance gains reflected costs of $7 million (2021 - $55 million, 2020 - $101 million) (mainly attributable to equipment repairs, salary and benefits continuation for idle employees, and other costs and charges), which were more than offset by related accrued insurance recoveries of $33 million (2021 - $101 million, 2020 - $111 million) during fiscal 2022. The insurance gains primarily relate to accrued insurance recoveries at replacement cost value for damaged equipment in excess of the write-off of the net book value of property plant and equipment, as well as the recognition of insurance recoveries for business interruption, when applicable. Net insurance gains is included as an adjustment in arriving at adjusted gross profit and adjusted gross margin, adjusted operating income, adjusted operating margin, adjusted net earnings, adjusted diluted EPS, and adjusted EBITDA.

Discontinuance of personal protective equipment (PPE) stock keeping units (SKUs)
A charge of $6 million for the three and twelve months ended January 3, 2021 (included in cost of sales) reflects the discontinuance of these PPE SKUs given that they are not in the Company's normal product line and that these shortages have now been addressed. Discontinuance of PPE SKUs is included as an adjustment in arriving at adjusted gross profit and adjusted gross margin, adjusted operating income, adjusted operating margin, adjusted net earnings, adjusted diluted EPS, and adjusted EBITDA.

Impact of strategic product line initiatives
In the fourth quarter of fiscal 2019, the Company launched a strategic initiative to significantly reduce its imprintables product line SKU count. In the fourth quarter of fiscal 2020 the Company expanded this strategic initiative to include a significant reduction in its retail product line SKU count. The objectives of this strategic initiative include exiting all ship to-the-piece activities, discontinuing overlapping and less productive styles and SKUs between brands, simplifying the Company's product portfolio and reducing complexity in its manufacturing and warehouse distribution activities. The impact of this initiative has included inventory write-downs to reduce the carrying value of discontinued SKUs to liquidation values, sales return allowances for product returns related to discontinued SKUs, and in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2021, the write-down of production equipment and other assets relating to discontinued SKUs. The impact of strategic product line initiatives is included as an adjustment in arriving at adjusted gross profit and adjusted gross margin, adjusted operating income, adjusted operating margin, adjusted net earnings, adjusted diluted EPS, and adjusted EBITDA.

The charges related to this initiative in fiscal 2020, 2021 and 2022, were as follows:

- Fiscal 2020 includes a charge of $26 million of inventory write-downs included in cost of sales related to retail product line discontinued SKUs. Fiscal 2020 also includes $29 million of inventory write-downs included in cost of sales and the $5 million gross profit impact of a sales return allowance for anticipated product returns related to imprintables product line discontinued SKUs (the sales return allowance reduced net sales by $11 million and cost of sales by $6 million).

- Fiscal 2021 includes $9 million of charges included in cost of sales, consisting of $4 million in inventory write-downs related primarily to the Company's plan to discontinue its legwear and intimates product line, and the write-down of production equipment and other assets relating to discontinued SKUs of $5 million in the fourth quarter of 2021.

- Fiscal 2022 includes $1 million gain related to the reversal of a reserve relating to Company's strategic initiatives to significantly reduce its product line SKU counts.

Adjusted net earnings and adjusted diluted EPS

Adjusted net earnings are calculated as net earnings before restructuring and acquisition-related costs, impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (and reversal of impairments on intangible assets), net insurance gains, the discontinuance of PPE SKUs, the impact of the Company's strategic product line initiatives, and income tax expense or recovery relating to these items. Adjusted net earnings also excludes income taxes related to the re-assessment of the probability of realization of previously recognized or de-recognized deferred income tax assets, and income taxes relating to the revaluation of deferred income tax assets and liabilities as a result of statutory income tax rate changes in the countries in which we operate. Adjusted diluted EPS is calculated as adjusted net earnings divided by the diluted weighted average number of common shares outstanding. The Company uses adjusted net earnings and adjusted diluted EPS to measure its net earnings performance from one period to the next, and in making decisions regarding the ongoing operations of its business, without the variation caused by the impacts of the items described above. The Company excludes these items because they affect the comparability of its net earnings and diluted EPS and could potentially distort the analysis of net earnings trends in its business performance. The Company believes adjusted net earnings and adjusted diluted EPS are useful to investors because they help identify underlying trends in our business that could otherwise be masked by certain expenses, write-offs, charges, income or recoveries that can vary from period to period. Excluding these items does not imply they are necessarily non-recurring. These measures do not have any standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and are therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies.

	Three months ended		Twelve months ended		
(in $ millions, except per share amounts)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	January 3, 2021
Net earnings (loss)	**83.9**	173.9	**541.5**	607.2	(225.3)
Adjustments for:					
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**6.3**	4.2	**0.5**	8.2	48.2
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs)	**62.3**	(31.5)	**62.3**	(31.5)	94.0
Impact of strategic product line initiatives	**—**	7.6	**(1.0)**	8.8	60.0
Discontinuance of PPE SKUs	**—**	—	**—**	—	6.2
Net insurance (gains) losses	**(25.6)**	2.9	**(25.9)**	(46.0)	(9.6)
Income tax expense (recovery) relating to the above-noted adjustments	**0.2**	—	**7.2**	—	(4.6)
Income tax recovery related to the revaluation of deferred income tax assets and liabilities[1]	**(9.9)**	(8.6)	**(9.9)**	(8.6)	(5.2)
Adjusted net earnings (loss)	**117.2**	148.5	**574.7**	538.1	(36.3)
Diluted EPS	**0.47**	0.89	**2.93**	3.07	(1.14)
Adjusted diluted EPS[2]	**0.65**	0.76	**3.11**	2.72	(0.18)

(1) Includes an income tax recovery of $9.9 million (2021 - $8.6 million, 2020 - $5.2 million) pursuant to the recognition of previously de-recognized (in fiscal 2018 and fiscal 2017 pursuant to the organizational realignment plan) deferred income tax assets as a result of a re-assessment of the probability of realization of such deferred income tax assets.

(2) This is a non-GAAP ratio. It is calculated as adjusted net earnings (loss) divided by the diluted weighted average number of common shares outstanding.

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Adjusted gross profit and adjusted gross margin

Adjusted gross profit is calculated as gross profit excluding the impact of net insurance gains, the discontinuance of PPE SKUs, and the impact of the Company's strategic product line initiatives. The Company uses adjusted gross profit and adjusted gross margin to measure its performance at the gross margin level from one period to the next, without the variation caused by the impacts of the items described above. The Company excludes these items because they affect the comparability of its financial results and could potentially distort the analysis of trends in its business performance. Excluding these items does not imply they are necessarily non-recurring. The Company believes adjusted gross profit and adjusted gross margin are useful to management and investors because they help identify underlying trends in our business in how efficiently the Company uses labor and materials for manufacturing goods to our customers, that could otherwise be masked by the impact of our strategic product line initiatives and net insurance gains that can vary from period to period. These measures do not have any standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and are therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies.

	Three months ended		Twelve months ended		
(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	January 3, 2021
Gross profit	**234.8**	229.3	**992.4**	940.2	249.1
Adjustments for:					
Impact of strategic product line initiatives	**—**	7.6	**(1.0)**	8.8	60.0
Discontinuance of PPE SKUs	**—**	—	**—**	—	6.2
Net insurance (gains) losses	**(25.6)**	2.9	**(25.9)**	(46.0)	(9.6)
Adjusted gross profit	**209.2**	239.8	**965.5**	903.0	305.7
Net sales	**720.0**	784.3	**3,240.5**	2,922.6	1,981.3
Sales return allowance for anticipated product returns	**—**	—	**—**	—	11.2
Net sales excluding the allowance for anticipated product returns related to discontinued SKUs	**720.0**	784.3	**3,240.5**	2,922.6	1,992.5
Gross margin	**32.6 %**	29.2 %	**30.6 %**	32.2 %	12.6 %
Adjusted gross margin[(1)]	**29.1 %**	30.6 %	**29.8 %**	30.9 %	15.3 %

(1) This is a non-GAAP ratio. It is calculated as adjusted gross profit divided by net sales excluding the sales return allowance for anticipated product returns related to discontinued SKUs. Net sales excluding the sales return allowance for anticipated product returns related to discontinued SKUs is a non-GAAP measure used in the denominator of the adjusted margin ratios to reverse the full effect of the SKU rationalization adjustments.

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Adjusted operating income and adjusted operating margin

Adjusted operating income is calculated as operating income before restructuring and acquisition-related costs. Adjusted operating income also excludes impairment of goodwill and intangible assets, net insurance gains, the discontinuance of PPE SKUs, and the impact of the Company's strategic product line initiatives. Adjusted operating margin is calculated as adjusted operating income divided by net sales, excluding the sales return allowance for anticipated product returns related to discontinued SKUs. Management uses adjusted operating income and adjusted operating margin to measure its performance at the operating income level as we believe it provides a better indication of our operating performance and facilitates the comparison across reporting periods, without the variation caused by the impacts of the items described above. The Company excludes these items because they affect the comparability of its financial results and could potentially distort the analysis of trends in its operating income and operating margin performance. The Company believes adjusted operating income and adjusted operating margin are useful to investors because they help identify underlying trends in our business in how efficiently the Company generates profit from its primary operations that could otherwise be masked by the impact of restructuring and acquisition-related costs, our strategic product line initiatives and net insurance gains that can vary from period to period. Excluding these items does not imply they are necessarily non-recurring. These measures do not have any standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and are therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies.

	Three months ended		Twelve months ended		
(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	January 3, 2021
Operating income (loss)	**92.6**	177.1	**603.4**	651.9	(180.8)
Adjustments for:					
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**6.3**	4.2	**0.5**	8.2	48.2
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs)	**62.3**	(31.5)	**62.3**	(31.5)	94.0
Impact of strategic product line initiatives	**—**	7.6	**(1.0)**	8.8	60.0
Discontinuance of PPE SKUs	**—**	—	**—**	—	6.2
Net insurance (gains) losses	**(25.6)**	2.9	**(25.9)**	(46.0)	(9.6)
Adjusted operating income	**135.6**	160.3	**639.3**	591.4	18.0
Operating margin	**12.9 %**	22.6 %	**18.6 %**	22.3 %	(9.1)%
Adjusted operating margin[(1)]	**18.8 %**	20.4 %	**19.7 %**	20.2 %	0.9 %

(1) This is a non-GAAP ratio. It is calculated as adjusted operating income divided by net sales excluding the sales return allowance for anticipated product returns related to discontinued SKUs. Net sales excluding the sales return allowance for anticipated product returns related to discontinued SKUs is a non-GAAP measure used in the denominator of the adjusted margin ratios to reverse the full effect of the SKU rationalization adjustments.

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA is calculated as earnings before financial expenses net, income taxes, and depreciation and amortization, and excludes the impact of restructuring and acquisition-related costs. Adjusted EBITDA also excludes impairment of goodwill and intangible assets and reversal of impairments on intangible assets, net insurance gains, the discontinuance of PPE SKUs, and the impact of the Company's strategic product line initiative. Management uses adjusted EBITDA, among other measures, to facilitate a comparison of the profitability of its business on a consistent basis from period-to-period and to provide a more complete understanding of factors and trends affecting our business. The Company also believes this measure is commonly used by investors and analysts to assess profitability and the cost structure of companies within the industry, as well as measure a company's ability to service debt and to meet other payment obligations, or as a common valuation measurement. The Company excludes depreciation and amortization expenses, which are non-cash in nature and can vary significantly depending upon accounting methods or non-operating factors. Excluding these items does not imply they are necessarily non-recurring. This measure does not have any standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and is therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies.

	Three months ended		Twelve months ended		
(in $ millions)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	January 3, 2021
Net earnings (loss)	**83.9**	173.9	**541.5**	607.2	(225.3)
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs	**6.3**	4.2	**0.5**	8.2	48.2
Impairment of goodwill and intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs)	**62.3**	(31.5)	**62.3**	(31.5)	94.0
Impact of strategic product line initiatives	**—**	7.6	**(1.0)**	8.8	60.0
Discontinuance of PPE SKUs	**—**	—	**—**	—	6.2
Net insurance (gains) losses	**(25.6)**	2.9	**(25.9)**	(46.0)	(9.6)
Depreciation and amortization	**28.0**	29.6	**124.9**	135.4	147.2
Financial expenses, net	**13.3**	4.7	**37.0**	27.3	48.5
Income tax (recovery) expense	**(4.6)**	(1.5)	**24.9**	17.4	(4.1)
Adjusted EBITDA	**163.6**	189.9	**764.2**	726.8	165.1

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Free cash flow

Free cash flow is defined as cash from operating activities, less cash flow used in investing activities excluding cash flows relating to business acquisitions/dispositions. The Company considers free cash flow to be an important indicator of the financial strength and liquidity of its business, and it is a key metric used by management in managing capital as it indicates how much cash is available after capital expenditures to repay debt, to pursue business acquisitions, and/or to redistribute to its shareholders. Management believes that free cash flow also provides investors with an important perspective on the cash available to us to service debt, fund acquisitions, and pay dividends. In addition, free cash flow is commonly used by investors and analysts when valuing a business and its underlying assets. This measure does not have any standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and is therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies.

(in $ millions)	**2022**	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities	**413.5**	617.5	415.0
Cash flows used in investing activities	**(182.4)**	(187.8)	(57.5)
Adjustment for:			
Business (dispositions) acquisitions	**(33.5)**	164.0	—
Free cash flow	**197.6**	593.7	357.5

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Total debt and net debt

Total debt is defined as the total bank indebtedness, long-term debt (including any current portion), and lease obligations (including any current portion), and net debt is calculated as total debt net of cash and cash equivalents. The Company considers total debt and net debt to be important indicators for management and investors to assess the financial position and liquidity of the Company, and measure its financial leverage. These measures do not have any standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and are therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies.

(in $ millions)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	January 3, 2021
Long-term debt (including current portion)	**930.0**	600.0	1,000.0
Bank indebtedness	**—**	—	—
Lease obligations (including current portion)	**94.0**	109.1	82.5
Total debt	**1,024.0**	709.1	1,082.5
Cash and cash equivalents	**(150.4)**	(179.2)	(505.3)
Net debt	**873.6**	529.9	577.2

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Net debt leverage ratio

The net debt leverage ratio is defined as the ratio of net debt to pro-forma adjusted EBITDA for the trailing twelve months, all of which are non-GAAP measures. The pro-forma adjusted EBITDA for the trailing twelve months reflects business acquisitions made during the period, as if they had occurred at the beginning of the trailing twelve month period. The Company has set a fiscal year-end net debt leverage target ratio of one to two times pro-forma adjusted EBITDA for the trailing twelve months. The net debt leverage ratio serves to evaluate the Company's financial leverage and is used by management in its decisions on the Company's capital structure, including financing strategy. The Company believes that certain investors and analysts use the net debt leverage ratio to measure the financial leverage of the Company, including our ability to pay off our incurred debt. The Company's net debt leverage ratio differs from the net debt to EBITDA ratio that is a covenant in our loan and note agreements due primarily to adjustments in the latter related to lease accounting, and therefore the Company believes it is a useful additional measure. This measure does not have any standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and is therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other companies.

(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	January 3, 2021
Adjusted EBITDA for the trailing twelve months	**764.2**	726.8	165.1
Adjustment for:			
Business acquisitions	**—**	22.8	—
Pro-forma adjusted EBITDA for the trailing twelve months	**764.2**	749.6	165.1
Net debt	**873.6**	529.9	577.2
Net debt leverage ratio[1]	**1.1**	0.7	3.5

(1) The Company's total net debt to EBITDA ratio for purposes of its loan and note agreements was 1.3 at January 1, 2023. Refer to section 8.2 of this MD&A.

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Return on adjusted average net assets

Return on adjusted average net assets (Adjusted RONA) is defined as the ratio of return to adjusted average net assets for the last five quarters. Return is defined as adjusted net earnings, excluding net financial expenses and the amortization of intangible assets (excluding software), net of income tax recoveries related thereto. Average is computed as the sum of the five quarters divided by five. Adjusted average net assets are defined as the sum of average total assets, excluding average cash and cash equivalents, average net deferred income taxes, and the average accumulated amortization of intangible assets excluding software, less average total current liabilities excluding the current portion of lease obligations. Adjusted average net assets and return are non-GAAP measures used as components of Adjusted RONA. The Company uses Adjusted RONA as a performance indicator to measure the efficiency of its invested capital. Management believes Adjusted RONA is useful to investors as a measure of performance and the effectiveness of our use of capital. Adjusted RONA is not a measure of financial performance under IFRS and may not be defined and calculated by other companies in the same manner.

(in $ millions)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	January 3, 2021
Average total assets	**3,344.4**	3,050.8	3,226.9
Average cash and cash equivalents	**(118.8)**	(384.1)	(354.7)
Average net deferred income taxes	**(12.9)**	(15.6)	(13.1)
Average accumulated amortization of intangible assets, excluding software	**254.9**	254.8	233.2
Average total current liabilities, excluding the current portion of lease obligations and debt	**(485.3)**	(400.1)	(364.5)
Adjusted average net assets	**2,982.3**	2,505.8	2,727.8

(in $ millions, or otherwise indicated)	**2022**	2021	2020
Adjusted net earnings	**574.7**	538.1	(36.3)
Financial expenses, net (nil income taxes in all years)	**37.0**	27.3	48.5
Amortization of intangible assets, excluding software, net (nil income taxes in all three years)	**13.8**	12.8	14.3
Return	**625.5**	578.2	26.5
Return on adjusted average net assets (Adjusted RONA)	**21.0 %**	23.1 %	1.0 %

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

Working capital

Working capital is a non-GAAP financial measure and is defined as current assets less current liabilities. Management believes that working capital, in addition to other conventional financial measures prepared in accordance with IFRS, provides information that is helpful to understand the financial condition of the Company. The objective of using working capital is to present readers with a view of the Company from management's perspective by interpreting the material trends and activities that affect the short-term liquidity and financial position of the Company, including its ability to discharge its short-term liabilities as they come due. This measure is not necessarily comparable to similarly titled measures used by other public companies.

(in $ millions)	**January 1, 2023**	January 2, 2022	January 3, 2021
Cash and cash equivalents	**150.4**	179.2	505.3
Trade accounts receivable	**248.8**	330.0	196.5
Income taxes receivable	**—**	—	4.6
Inventories	**1,225.9**	774.4	728.0
Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	**101.8**	163.7	110.1
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	**(471.2)**	(440.4)	(343.7)
Income taxes payable	**(6.6)**	(7.9)	—
Current portion of lease obligations	**(13.8)**	(15.3)	(15.9)
Current portion of long-term debt	**(150.0)**	—	—
Working capital	**1,085.3**	983.7	1,184.9

Certain minor rounding variances exist between the consolidated financial statements and this summary.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared by management and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company. The consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and, where appropriate, reflect management's best estimates and judgments. Where alternative accounting methods exist, management has chosen those methods deemed most appropriate in the circumstances. Management is responsible for the accuracy, integrity and objectivity of the consolidated financial statements within reasonable limits of materiality, and for maintaining a system of internal controls over financial reporting as described in "Management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting" included in Management's Discussion and Analysis for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023. Management is also responsible for the preparation and presentation of other financial information included in the 2022 Annual Report and its consistency with the consolidated financial statements.

The Audit and Finance Committee, which is appointed annually by the Board of Directors and comprised exclusively of independent directors, meets with management as well as with the independent auditors and internal auditors to satisfy itself that management is properly discharging its financial reporting responsibilities and to review the consolidated financial statements and the independent auditors' report. The Audit and Finance Committee reports its findings to the Board of Directors for consideration in approving the consolidated financial statements for presentation to the shareholders. The Audit and Finance Committee considers, for review by the Board of Directors and approval by the shareholders, the engagement or reappointment of the independent auditors.

The consolidated financial statements have been independently audited by KPMG LLP, on behalf of the shareholders, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Their report outlines the nature of their audit and expresses their opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Company. In addition, our auditors have issued a report on the Company's internal controls over financial reporting as of January 1, 2023. KPMG LLP has direct access to the Audit and Finance Committee of the Board of Directors.

(Signed: Glenn J. Chamandy)
Glenn J. Chamandy
President and Chief Executive Officer

(Signed: Rhodri J. Harries)
Rhodri J. Harries
Executive Vice-President,
Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

February 21, 2023



KPMG LLP
600 de Maisonneuve Blvd. West
Suite 1500, Tour KPMG
Montréal (Québec) H3A 0A3
Canada

Telephone (514) 840-2100
Fax (514) 840-2187
Internet www.kpmg.ca

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Gildan Activewear Inc.:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of Gildan Activewear Inc. (the "Company") as of January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, the related consolidated statements of earnings and comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, and the related notes (collectively, the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company as of January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022 and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of January 1, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 21, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

KPMG LLP, an Ontario limited liability partnership and member firm of the KPMG global organization of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee. KPMG Canada provides services to KPMG LLP.



Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Assessment and allocation of inventories costs

As discussed in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements, the inventories balance as of January 1, 2023 was $1,225.9 million, of which work in process and finished goods represented $974.2 million. As discussed in Note 3(e) to the consolidated financial statements, inventories are stated at the lower of cost, determined on a first-in first-out basis, and net realizable value. As the Company manages its day-to-day production costs and inventories using a standard costing system, variances arise between these standard costs and the actual manufacturing costs. Adjustments are therefore required at period end to measure inventories at their actual cost. This involves accumulating manufacturing variances at each stage of the Company's vertically-integrated manufacturing process and identifying costs to be expensed immediately to cost of sales. Such costs include additional costs incurred as a result of operating below normal capacity and abnormal costs. The Company then applies a variance deferral factor, based primarily on the number of days of inventories on hand, to estimate the variances to be included in ending inventories. The determination of the variance deferral factor involves estimation. The combination of automated and non-automated systems and processes using data obtained from different geographical locations results in complexity in accumulation of manufacturing costs and in the identification of costs to be expensed immediately.

We identified the assessment of costs directly related to the conversion of raw materials to finished goods and the allocation of manufacturing variances to the carrying value of inventories as a critical audit matter. A higher degree of auditor judgment and audit effort was required in testing the costs included in the carrying value of inventories and evaluating the variance deferral factor used in allocating the manufacturing variances given the complexity of the process.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the Company's inventory costing process, including controls related to: (1) identifying costs to be expensed immediately; and (2) establishing the variance deferral factor. We tested the eligibility of costs for recognition in inventories by: (1) assessing the nature of costs included in inventories by inspecting a sample of transactions recorded as manufacturing costs and tracing them to underlying documentation; (2) analyzing manufacturing variances to identify the existence of costs to be expensed immediately; and (3) assessing changes in production activity to identify costs to be expensed immediately. We assessed the variance deferral factor based on the number of days of inventory on hand determined by reference to the most recent past production, which included testing certain of the inputs to the calculation.



Assessment of the carrying value of intangible assets in the Hosiery cash generating unit ("CGU")

As discussed in Note 11 to the consolidated financial statements, the intangible asset balances as of January 1, 2023 in aggregate was $230.0 million, of which $100.2 million related to the Hosiery CGU. As discussed in Notes 3(j) and 3(dd) to the consolidated financial statements, the Company performs impairment testing on an annual basis or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of a CGU might exceed its recoverable amount, which is determined using the fair value less costs of disposal method. The Company's assessment of the recoverable amount incorporates assumptions including estimated sales volumes, selling prices, input costs and selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses in determining the risk adjusted forecasted recurring earnings before financial expenses, income taxes, depreciation and amortization, and restructuring and acquisition-related costs ("adjusted EBITDA") and the multiple applied to the adjusted EBITDA ("adjusted EBITDA multiple"). During the year ended January 1, 2023, the Company recorded an impairment charge of $62.3 million in the Hosiery CGU.

We identified the assessment of the carrying value of intangible assets in the Hosiery CGU as a critical audit matter. There was a high degree of subjective auditor judgment required to evaluate the above noted assumptions used in determining the recoverable amount. The sensitivity of reasonably possible changes to those assumptions could have a significant impact on the determination of the recoverable amount of the Hosiery CGU and the Company's recorded impairment charge in the Hosiery CGU as of January 1, 2023.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the Company's impairment assessment process, including controls related to (1) determining the adjusted EBITDA and the assumptions underlying its determination; and (2) identifying comparable peer companies and determining the adjusted EBITDA multiple. We evaluated the adjusted EBITDA for the Hosiery CGU by comparing the Company's historical adjusted EBITDA forecasts to actual results and by examining the historical trend analysis of both increases and decreases in actual revenue, input costs and SG&A expenses as compared to the forecasted amounts. We challenged the adjustments made to historical data by evaluating the reasonableness of adjustments through independent corroboration. We involved valuation professionals with specialized skills and knowledge, who assisted in evaluating the adjusted EBITDA multiple used by the Company by comparing to publicly available EBITDA multiples for comparable entities.

KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1996.

Montréal, Canada

February 21, 2023



KPMG LLP
600 de Maisonneuve Blvd. West
Suite 1500, Tour KPMG
Montréal (Québec) H3A 0A3
Canada

Telephone (514) 840-2100
Fax (514) 840-2187
Internet www.kpmg.ca

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Gildan Activewear Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Gildan Activewear Inc.'s (the "Company") internal control over financial reporting as of January 1, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of January 1, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the consolidated statements of financial position of the Company as of January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, the related consolidated statements of earnings and comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 21, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying "Management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting" included in Management's Discussion and Analysis for the year ended January 1, 2023. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

KPMG LLP, an Ontario limited liability partnership and member firm of the KPMG global organization of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee. KPMG Canada provides services to KPMG LLP.



Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

KPMG LLP

Montréal, Canada

February 21, 2023

GILDAN ACTIVEWEAR INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
(in thousands of U.S. dollars)

	January 1, 2023	January 2, 2022
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents (note 6)	**$ 150,417**	$ 179,246
Trade accounts receivable (note 7)	**248,785**	329,967
Inventories (note 8)	**1,225,940**	774,358
Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	**101,810**	163,662
Total current assets	**1,726,952**	1,447,233
Non-current assets:		
Property, plant and equipment (note 9)	**1,115,169**	985,073
Right-of-use assets (note 10(a))	**77,958**	92,447
Intangible assets (note 11)	**229,951**	306,630
Goodwill (note 11)	**271,677**	283,815
Deferred income taxes (note 19)	**16,000**	17,726
Other non-current assets	**2,507**	3,758
Total non-current assets	**1,713,262**	1,689,449
Total assets	**$ 3,440,214**	$ 3,136,682
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	**$ 471,208**	$ 440,401
Income taxes payable	**6,637**	7,912
Current portion of lease obligations (note 10(b))	**13,828**	15,290
Current portion of long-term debt (note 12)	**150,000**	—
Total current liabilities	**641,673**	463,603
Non-current liabilities:		
Long-term debt (note 12)	**780,000**	600,000
Lease obligations (note 10(b))	**80,162**	93,812
Other non-current liabilities (note 13)	**56,217**	59,862
Total non-current liabilities	**916,379**	753,674
Total liabilities	**1,558,052**	1,217,277
Commitments, guarantees and contingent liabilities (note 24)		
Equity (note 14):		
Share capital	**202,329**	191,732
Contributed surplus	**79,489**	58,128
Retained earnings	**1,590,499**	1,604,736
Accumulated other comprehensive income (note 15)	**9,845**	64,809
Total equity attributable to shareholders of the Company	**1,882,162**	1,919,405
Total liabilities and equity	**$ 3,440,214**	$ 3,136,682

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

On behalf of the Board of Directors:

(Signed: Glenn J. Chamandy)
Glenn J. Chamandy
Director

(Signed: Luc Jobin)
Luc Jobin
Director

GILDAN ACTIVEWEAR INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EARNINGS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
Fiscal years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022
(in thousands of U.S. dollars, except per share data)

		2022		2021
Net sales (note 27)	**$**	**3,240,482**	$	2,922,570
Cost of sales (note 17(c))		**2,248,070**		1,982,361
Gross profit		**992,412**		940,209
Selling, general and administrative expenses (note 17(a))		**324,108**		314,171
Impairment (Reversal of impairment) of trade accounts receivable (note 7)		**2,150**		(2,617)
Restructuring and acquisition-related costs (note 18)		**479**		8,225
Impairment of intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs) (note 11)		**62,290**		(31,459)
Operating income		**603,385**		651,889
Financial expenses, net (note 15(c))		**36,957**		27,331
Earnings before income taxes		**566,428**		624,558
Income tax expense (note 19)		**24,888**		17,375
Net earnings		**541,540**		607,183
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of related income taxes:				
Cash flow hedges (note 15(d))		**(54,964)**		73,847
Actuarial gain (loss) on employee benefit obligations (note 13(a))		**8,094**		(21,678)
		(46,870)		52,169
Comprehensive income	**$**	**494,670**	$	659,352
Earnings per share (note 20):				
Basic	**$**	**2.94**	$	3.08
Diluted	**$**	**2.93**	$	3.07

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

GILDAN ACTIVEWEAR INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
Fiscal years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022
(in thousands or thousands of U.S. dollars)

	Share capital					
	Number	Amount	Contributed surplus	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Retained earnings	Total Equity
Balance, January 3, 2021	198,407	$ 183,938	$ 24,936	$ (9,038)	$ 1,359,061	$ 1,558,897
Share-based compensation	—	—	37,526	—	—	37,526
Shares issued under employee share purchase plan	41	1,406	—	—	—	1,406
Shares issued pursuant to exercise of stock options	295	9,907	(1,753)	—	—	8,154
Shares issued or distributed pursuant to vesting of restricted share units	132	2,762	(5,599)	—	—	(2,837)
Shares repurchased for cancellation (note 14(d))	(6,475)	(6,182)	—	—	(244,257)	(250,439)
Share repurchases for settlement of non-Treasury RSUs (note 14(e))	(133)	(99)	—	—	(4,168)	(4,267)
Deferred compensation to be settled in non-Treasury RSUs	—	—	2,075	—	—	2,075
Dividends declared	—	—	943	—	(91,405)	(90,462)
Transactions with shareholders of the Company recognized directly in equity	(6,140)	7,794	33,192	—	(339,830)	(298,844)
Cash flow hedges (note 15(d))	—	—	—	73,847	—	73,847
Actuarial gain on employee benefit obligations (note 13(a))	—	—	—	—	(21,678)	(21,678)
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	607,183	607,183
Comprehensive income	—	—	—	73,847	585,505	659,352
Balance, January 2, 2022	192,267	$ 191,732	$ 58,128	$ 64,809	$ 1,604,736	$ 1,919,405
Share-based compensation	—	—	32,248	—	—	32,248
Shares issued under employee share purchase plan	48	1,568	—	—	—	1,568
Shares issued pursuant to exercise of stock options	490	16,985	(3,440)	—	—	13,545
Shares issued or distributed pursuant to vesting of restricted share units	229	5,556	(11,054)	—	—	(5,498)
Shares repurchased for cancellation (note 14(d))	(13,097)	(13,335)	—	—	(430,524)	(443,859)
Share repurchases for settlement of non-Treasury RSUs (note 14(e))	(228)	(177)	—	—	(8,081)	(8,258)
Deferred compensation to be settled in non-Treasury RSUs	—	—	2,110	—	—	2,110
Dividends declared	—	—	1,497	—	(125,266)	(123,769)
Transactions with shareholders of the Company recognized directly in equity	(12,558)	10,597	21,361	—	(563,871)	(531,913)
Cash flow hedges (note 15(d))	—	—	—	(54,964)	—	(54,964)
Actuarial loss on employee benefit obligations (note 13(a))	—	—	—	—	8,094	8,094
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	541,540	541,540
Comprehensive income	—	—	—	(54,964)	549,634	494,670
Balance, January 1, 2023	**179,709**	**$ 202,329**	**$ 79,489**	**$ 9,845**	**$ 1,590,499**	**$ 1,882,162**

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

GILDAN ACTIVEWEAR INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
Fiscal years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022
(in thousands of U.S. dollars)

		2022		2021
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities:				
Net earnings	$	**541,540**	$	607,183
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation and amortization (note 21)		**124,926**		135,402
Non-cash restructuring charges related to property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, and computer software (note 18)		**(3,259)**		3,136
Impairment of intangible assets (Impairment reversal of intangible assets, net of write-downs) (note 11)		**62,290**		(31,459)
Timing differences between settlement of financial derivatives and transfer of deferred gains or losses in accumulated OCI to inventory and net earnings		**(11,253)**		8,012
(Gain) Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, including insurance recoveries		**(34,195)**		(43,660)
Share-based compensation		**32,393**		37,659
Other (note 22 (a))		**8,140**		(2,024)
Changes in non-cash working capital balances (note 22 (c))		**(307,094)**		(96,739)
Cash flows from operating activities		**413,488**		617,510
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:				
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		**(239,128)**		(127,457)
Purchase of intangible assets		**(5,426)**		(2,766)
Business dispositions (acquisitions) (note 5)		**33,543**		(163,968)
Proceeds from insurance related to property, plant and equipment (PP&E) and other disposals of PP&E		**28,607**		106,358
Cash flows used in investing activities		**(182,404)**		(187,833)
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:				
Increase in amounts drawn under revolving long-term bank credit facility		**330,000**		—
Payment of term loan		**—**		(400,000)
Payment of lease obligations (note 10(b))		**(16,559)**		(21,474)
Dividends paid		**(123,769)**		(90,462)
Proceeds from the issuance of shares		**14,968**		9,427
Repurchase and cancellation of shares (note 14(d))		**(449,158)**		(245,140)
Share repurchases for settlement of non-Treasury RSUs (note 14(e))		**(8,258)**		(4,267)
Withholding taxes paid pursuant to the settlement of non-Treasury RSUs		**(5,498)**		(2,837)
Cash flows used in financing activities		**(258,274)**		(754,753)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents denominated in foreign currencies		**(1,639)**		(942)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents during the fiscal year		**(28,829)**		(326,018)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of fiscal year		**179,246**		505,264
Cash and cash equivalents, end of fiscal year	$	**150,417**	$	179,246
Cash paid (included in cash flows from operating activities):				
Interest	$	**29,979**	$	22,201
Income taxes, net of refunds		**26,527**		5,744

Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information (note 22)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Fiscal years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022
(Tabular amounts in thousands or thousands of U.S. dollars except per share data, unless otherwise indicated)

1. REPORTING ENTITY:

Gildan Activewear Inc. (the "Company" or "Gildan") is domiciled in Canada and is incorporated under the *Canada Business Corporations Act*. Its principal business activity is the manufacture and sale of activewear, hosiery and underwear. The Company's fiscal year ends on the Sunday closest to December 31 of each year.

The address of the Company's registered office is 600 de Maisonneuve Boulevard West, Suite 3300, Montreal, Quebec. These consolidated financial statements are as at and for the fiscal years ended January 1, 2023 (fiscal 2022) and January 2, 2022 (fiscal 2021) and include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. The Company is a publicly listed entity and its shares are traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange and New York Stock Exchange under the symbol GIL.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION:

(a) **Statement of compliance:**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

These consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023 were authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors of the Company on February 21, 2023.

(b) **Basis of measurement:**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items in the consolidated statements of financial position:

- Derivative financial instruments which are measured at fair value;
- Employee benefit obligations related to defined benefit plans which are measured at the present value of the defined benefit obligations, net of advance payments made to employees thereon;
- Liabilities for cash-settled share-based payment arrangements which are measured at fair value, and equity-classified share-based payment arrangements which are measured at fair value at grant date pursuant to IFRS 2, Share-based payment;
- Discontinued, damaged, and excess finished inventories which are carried at the net realizable value;
- Provisions for decommissioning, site restoration costs, and onerous contracts which are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation; and
- Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in connection with a business combination which are initially measured at fair value.

These consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. dollars, which is the Company's functional currency

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued):

(c) **Initial application of new or amended accounting standards:**

During the year ended January 2, 2022, the Company adopted the following new or amended accounting standards:

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform
On August 27 2020, the IASB published "Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2 (Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16)" to address issues relating to the modification of financial assets, financial liabilities and lease liabilities, specific hedge accounting requirements, and disclosure requirements when an existing interest rate benchmark is actually replaced. The amendment introduced a practical expedient for modifications required by the reform (modifications required as a direct consequence of the IBOR reform and made on an economically equivalent basis). These modifications are accounted for by updating the effective interest rate. All other modifications are accounted for using the current IFRS requirements. A similar practical expedient is available for interest rate reform for lessee accounting under IFRS 16. Under the amendments, hedge accounting is not discontinued solely because of the IBOR reform. Hedging relationships (and related documentation) must be amended to reflect modifications to the hedged item, hedging instrument, and hedged risk. Amended hedging relationships should meet all qualifying criteria to apply hedge accounting, including effectiveness requirements. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 and are to be applied retrospectively. On March 25, 2022, the Company amended its unsecured revolving long-term bank credit facility and term loan to replace LIBOR references with Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“Term SOFR”). On June 30, 2022, the Company amended its notes purchase agreement to include LIBOR fallback provisions to replace LIBOR with adjusted term SOFR, adjusted daily simple SOFR or any relevant alternate rate selected by the note holders and the Company upon a benchmark transition event or early opt-in election. In addition, the Company and its counterparties under interest rate swap agreements are expected to negotiate the substitution of reference rates in such agreements. The Company applied the IFRS 9 interest rate benchmark reform practical expedient for amendments required by the interest rate reform to the revolving-long term bank credit facility, term loan and related interest rate swap agreements.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements, unless otherwise indicated.

(a) **Basis of consolidation:**

(i) **Business combinations:**

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. Accordingly, the consideration transferred for the acquisition of a business is the fair value of the assets transferred and any debt and equity interests issued by the Company on the date control of the acquired company is obtained. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or a liability that is a financial instrument is subsequently remeasured at fair value, with any resulting gain or loss recognized and included in restructuring and acquisition-related costs in the consolidated statement of earnings and comprehensive income. Acquisition-related costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, are expensed as incurred and are included in restructuring and acquisition-related costs in the consolidated statement of earnings and comprehensive income. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are generally measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Company recognizes any non-controlling interest in an acquired company either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquired company's net identifiable assets. The excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred and non-controlling interest recognized is less than the fair value of the net assets of the business acquired, a purchase gain is recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of earnings and comprehensive income and applied as a reduction of restructuring and acquisition-related costs.

(ii) **Subsidiaries:**

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Company. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. The accounting policies of subsidiaries are aligned with the policies adopted by the Company. Intragroup transactions, balances, and unrealized gains or losses on transactions between group companies are eliminated.

The Company's principal subsidiaries, their jurisdiction of incorporation, and the Company's percentage ownership share of each are as follows:

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of incorporation	Ownership percentage
Gildan Activewear SRL	Barbados	100 %
Gildan Yarns, LLC	Delaware	100 %
Gildan USA LLC	Delaware	100 %
Gildan Honduras Properties, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100 %
Frontier Yarns, Inc.	North Carolina	100 %
Gildan Activewear (UK) Limited	United Kingdom	100 %
Gildan Activewear EU SRL	Belgium	100 %
Gildan Textiles de Sula, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100 %
G.A.B. Limited	Bangladesh	100 %
SDS International Limited	Bangladesh	100 %
Gildan Activewear Honduras Textile Company, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100 %
Gildan Activewear (Eden) Inc.	North Carolina	100 %
Gildan Hosiery Rio Nance, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100 %
Gildan Mayan Textiles, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100 %
Gildan Charleston Inc.	Delaware	100 %
Gildan Activewear Dominican Republic Textile Company Inc.	Barbados	100 %
Gildan Choloma Textiles, S. de R. L.	Honduras	100 %

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(a) **Basis of consolidation (continued):**

(ii) **Subsidiaries (continued):**

The Company has no other subsidiaries representing individually more than 10% of the total consolidated assets and 10% of the consolidated net sales of the Company, or in the aggregate more than 20% of the total consolidated assets and the consolidated net sales of the Company as at and for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023.

(b) **Foreign currency translation:**

Monetary assets and liabilities of the Company's Canadian and foreign operations denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are translated using exchange rates in effect at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars are translated at the rates prevailing at the respective transaction dates. Income and expenses denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars are translated at average rates prevailing during the year. Gains or losses on foreign exchange are recorded in net earnings and presented in the statement of earnings and comprehensive income within financial expenses.

(c) **Cash and cash equivalents:**

The Company considers all liquid investments with maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase to be cash equivalents

(d) **Trade accounts receivable:**

Trade accounts receivable consist of amounts due from our normal business activities. An allowance for expected credit losses is maintained to reflect an impairment risk for trade accounts receivable based on an expected credit loss model which factors in changes in credit quality since the initial recognition of trade accounts receivable based on customer risk categories. Expected credit losses are also provided for based on collection history and specific risks identified on a customer-by-customer basis. Trade accounts receivable are presented net of allowances for expected credit losses, sales discounts, and sales returns when the Company has a right to offset the amounts.

The Company may continuously sell trade accounts receivables of certain designated customers to a third-party financial institution in exchange for a cash payment equal to the face value of the sold trade receivables less an applicable discount. The Company retains servicing responsibilities, including collection, for these trade accounts receivables but does not retain any credit risk with respect to any trade accounts receivables that have been sold. All trade accounts receivables sold under the receivables purchase agreement are removed from the consolidated statements of financial position, as the sale of the trade accounts receivables qualify for de-recognition. The net cash proceeds received by the Company are included as cash flows from operating activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows. The difference between the carrying amount of the trade accounts receivables sold under the agreement and the cash received at the time of transfer is recorded in the statement of earnings and comprehensive income within financial expenses.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(e) **Inventories:**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is based on the first-in, first-out principle, and reflect the various stages of production that inventories have reached at period-end. Inventory costs include the purchase price and other costs directly related to the acquisition of raw materials and spare parts held for use in the manufacturing process, and the cost of purchased finished goods. Inventory costs also include the costs directly related to the conversion of materials to finished goods, such as direct labour, and a systematic allocation of fixed and variable production overhead, including manufacturing depreciation expense. The allocation of fixed production overhead to the cost of inventories is based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. Additional costs incurred as a result of operating below the normal capacity of the production facilities are excluded from the carrying value of inventories and charged directly to cost of sales. Normal capacity is the average production expected to be achieved during the fiscal year, under normal circumstances. The Company manages its day-to-day production costs and inventories using a standard inventory costing system whereby the cost of a product is determined using pre-established rates for materials, labour and production overhead expenses based on the manufacturing specifications of the product. At period end, the Company assesses whether the variances between the standard costs and the actual costs incurred relate to the conversion of materials to finished goods, or if they represent abnormal costs that should be charged directly to cost of sales. The carrying value of inventories is then adjusted to record the manufacturing variances related to inventories still on hand and manufacturing variances related to inventories that have been sold are charged to cost of sales, through an allocation method which uses an estimated variance deferral factor based on the number of days of inventory on hand based on the most recent past production. The Company's inventory costing process involves a combination of automated and non-automated systems and processes using data obtained from different geographical locations. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price of finished goods in normal sales channels, or where applicable, liquidation channels, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. Raw materials, work in progress, and spare parts inventories are not written down if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

(f) **Assets held for sale:**

Non-current assets which are classified as assets held for sale are reported in current assets in the statement of financial position, when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use, and a sale is considered highly probable. Assets held for sale are stated at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

(g) **Property, plant and equipment:**

Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost and are subsequently carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of an asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, site preparation costs, initial delivery and handling costs, installation and assembly costs, and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to the location and condition necessary for the assets to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. The cost of property, plant and equipment also includes, when applicable, borrowing costs, as well as the initial present value estimate of the costs of decommissioning or dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located at the end of its useful life which is amortized over the remaining life of the underlying asset. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalized as part of other equipment. Subsequent costs are included in an asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits are present and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. When property, plant and equipment are replaced they are fully written down. Gains and losses on the disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and are recognized in the statement of earnings and comprehensive income.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(g) **Property, plant and equipment (continued):**

Land is not depreciated. The cost of property, plant and equipment less its residual value, if any, is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset	Useful life
Buildings and improvements	5 to 40 years
Manufacturing equipment	2 to 20 years
Other equipment	3 to 10 years

(1) The majority of the Company's manufacturing equipment is depreciated over a15 to 20 year period.

Significant components of plant and equipment which are identified as having different useful lives are depreciated separately over their respective useful lives. Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values, if applicable, are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, on a prospective basis at the end of each fiscal year.

Assets not yet utilized in operations include expenditures incurred to date for plant constructions or expansions which are still in process and equipment not yet placed into service as at the reporting date. Depreciation on these assets commences when the assets are available for use.

Borrowing costs
Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. Capitalization of borrowing costs ceases when the asset is completed and available for use. All other borrowing costs are recognized as financial expenses in the consolidated statement of earnings and comprehensive income as incurred.

(h) **Intangible assets:**

Definite life intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets include identifiable intangible assets acquired and consist of customer contracts and customer relationships, license agreements, trademarks, and non-compete agreements. Intangible assets also include computer software that is not an integral part of the related hardware. Indefinite life intangible assets represent intangible assets which the Company controls which have no contractual or legal expiration date and therefore are not amortized as there is no foreseeable time limit to their useful economic life. An assessment of indefinite life intangible assets is performed annually to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life and any change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate on a prospective basis. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset	Useful life
Customer contracts and customer relationships	7 to 20 years
License agreements	3 to 10 years
Computer software	4 to 7 years
Trademarks with a finite life	5 years
Non-compete agreements	2 years

Most of the Company's trademarks are not amortized as they are considered to be indefinite life intangible assets.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(h) **Intangible assets (continued):**

The costs of information technology projects that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products, including internally developed computer software, are recognized as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the software product so that it will be available for use;
- management intends to complete the software product and use it;
- there is an ability to use the software product;
- it can be demonstrated how the software product will generate probable future economic benefits;
- adequate technical, financial, and other resources to complete the development and to use the software product are available; and
- the expenditures attributable to the software product during its development can be reliably measured.

Other development expenditures that do not meet these criteria are recognized as an expense in the consolidated statement of earnings and comprehensive income as incurred.

(i) **Goodwill:**

Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Goodwill arises on business combinations and is measured as the excess of the consideration transferred and the recognized amount of the non-controlling interest in the acquired business, if any, over the fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed of an acquired business.

(j) **Impairment of non-financial assets:**

Non-financial assets that have an indefinite useful life such as goodwill and trademarks are not subject to amortization and are therefore tested annually for impairment or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the asset might be impaired. Assets that are subject to amortization are assessed at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is any indication of impairment or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's value in use and fair value less costs of disposal. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows (i.e. cash-generating units or "CGUs").

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset or CGU by the Company are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset and or the CGU. In assessing a CGU's fair value less costs of disposal, the Company uses the best information available to reflect the amount that the Company could obtain, at the time of the impairment test, from the disposal of the asset or CGU in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, after deducting the estimated costs of disposal.

For the purpose of testing goodwill for impairment, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to a CGU or a group of CGUs that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, regardless of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquired company are assigned to those CGUs. Impairment losses recognized are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of earnings and comprehensive income.

Reversal of impairment losses
A goodwill impairment loss is not reversed. Impairment losses on non-financial assets other than goodwill recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(k) **Financial instruments:**

The Company initially recognizes financial assets on the trade date at which the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets are initially measured at fair value. If the financial asset is not subsequently accounted for at fair value through profit or loss, then the initial measurement includes transaction costs that are directly attributable to the asset's acquisition or origination. On initial recognition, the Company classifies its financial assets as subsequently measured at either amortized cost or fair value, depending on its business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets.

Financial assets
Financial assets are classified into the following categories and depend on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost
A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method and net of any impairment loss, if:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise, on specified dates, to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and/or interest.

The Company currently classifies its cash and cash equivalents, trade accounts receivable, certain other current assets (excluding derivative financial instruments designated as effective hedging instruments), and long-term non-trade receivables as financial assets measured at amortized cost. The Company de-recognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred.

Financial assets measured at fair value
These assets are measured at fair value and changes therein, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss. However, for investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, the Company may elect at initial recognition to present gains and losses in other comprehensive income. For such investments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, gains and losses are never reclassified to profit or loss, and no impairment is recognized in profit or loss. Dividends earned from such investments are recognized in profit or loss, unless the dividend clearly represents a repayment of part of the cost of the investment. The Company currently has no significant financial assets measured at fair value other than derivative financial instruments.

Fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")
A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it is not designated as at fair value through profit or loss, is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and its contractual terms give rise to cash flows on specified dates that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income ("OCI"). On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss. On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investments fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment by investment basis. These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss. The Company currently has no financial assets measured at FVOCI.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(k) **Financial instruments (continued):**

Financial liabilities
Financial liabilities are classified into the following categories.

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost
A financial liability is subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method. The Company currently classifies accounts payable and accrued liabilities (excluding derivative financial instruments designated as effective hedging instruments), and long-term debt bearing interest at variable and fixed rates as financial liabilities measured at amortized cost.

Financial liabilities measured at fair value
Financial liabilities at fair value are initially recognized at fair value and are remeasured at each reporting date with any changes therein recognized in net earnings. The Company currently has no significant financial liabilities measured at fair value.

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Fair value of financial instruments
Financial instruments measured at fair value use the following fair value hierarchy to prioritize the inputs used in measuring fair value:
- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

Impairment of financial assets
The Company recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortized cost. The Company recognizes a loss allowance at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. Otherwise, the loss allowance for that financial instrument corresponds to an amount equal to twelve-month expected credit losses. The Company uses the simplified method to measure the loss allowance for trade receivables at lifetime expected losses. The Company uses historical trends of default, the timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgement as to whether current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical trends. Losses are recognized in the consolidated statement of income and reflected in an allowance account against trade and other receivables.

(l) **Derivative financial instruments and hedging relationships:**

The Company enters into derivative financial instruments to hedge its market risk exposures. On initial designation of the hedge, the Company formally documents the relationship between the hedging instruments and hedged items, including the risk management objectives and strategy in undertaking the hedge transaction, together with the methods that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship. The Company makes an assessment, both at the inception of the hedge relationship as well as on an ongoing basis, whether the hedging instruments are expected to be effective in offsetting the changes in the fair value or cash flows of the respective hedged items during the period for which the hedge is designated. For a cash flow hedge of a forecasted transaction, the transaction should be highly probable to occur and should present an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect reported net earnings.

Derivatives are recognized initially at fair value, and attributable transaction costs are recognized in net earnings as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are accounted for as described below.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(l) **Derivative financial instruments and hedging relationships (continued):**

Cash flow hedges
When a derivative is designated as the hedging instrument in a hedge of the variability in cash flows attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecasted transaction that could affect net earnings, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in accumulated other comprehensive income as part of equity. The amount recognized in other comprehensive income is removed and included in net earnings under the same line item in the consolidated statement of earnings and comprehensive income as the hedged item, in the same period that the hedged cash flows affect net earnings. When a hedged forecasted transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or liability, the cash flow hedge reserve is removed from accumulated other comprehensive income and included in the initial cost or carrying amount of the asset or liability. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognized immediately in net earnings. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, expires or is sold, terminated, exercised, or the designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the balance in accumulated other comprehensive income is recognized immediately in net earnings.

Fair value hedges
Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recognized in net earnings, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset, liability or firm commitment that are attributable to the hedged risk. The change in fair value of the hedging instrument and the change in the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in the statement of earnings and comprehensive income or in the statement of financial position caption relating to the hedged item. If the hedging instrument no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, expires or is sold, terminated, exercised, or the designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively.

Embedded derivatives
Embedded derivatives within a financial liability are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract and the embedded derivative are not closely related, a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative, and the combined instrument is not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Other derivatives
When a derivative financial instrument is not designated in a qualifying hedge relationship, all changes in its fair value are recognized immediately in net earnings.

(m) **Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:**

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year, otherwise, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

(n) **Long-term debt:**

Long-term debt is recognized initially at fair value and is subsequently carried at amortized cost. Initial facility fees are deferred and treated as an adjustment to the instrument's effective interest rate and recognized as an expense over the instrument's estimated life if it is probable that the facility will be drawn down. However, if it is not probable that a facility will be drawn down for its entire term, then the fees are considered service fees and are deferred and recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the commitment period.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(o) **Employee benefits:**

Short-term employee benefits
Short-term employee benefits include wages, salaries, commissions, compensated absences and bonuses. Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit sharing plans if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the obligation can be estimated reliably. Short-term employee benefit obligations are included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

Defined contribution plans
The Company offers group defined contribution plans to eligible employees whereby the Company matches employees' contributions up to a fixed percentage of the employee's salary. Contributions by the Company to trustee-managed investment portfolios or employee associations are expensed as incurred. Benefits are also provided to employees through defined contribution plans administered by the governments in the countries in which the Company operates. The Company's contributions to these plans are recognized in the period when services are rendered.

Defined benefit plans
The Company maintains a liability for statutory severance obligations for active employees primarily located in the Caribbean and Central America which is payable to the employees in a lump sum payment upon termination of employment. The liability is based on management's best estimates of the ultimate costs to be incurred to settle the liability and is based on a number of assumptions and factors, including historical trends, actuarial assumptions and economic conditions. Liabilities related to defined benefit plans are included in other non-current liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position. Service costs, interest costs, and costs related to the impact of program changes are recognized in cost of sales in the consolidated statement of earnings. Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized directly to other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise, and are immediately transferred to retained earnings without reclassification to net earnings in a subsequent period.

(p) **Provisions:**

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognized for future operating losses. Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognized as financial expense. Provisions are included in other non-current liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Decommissioning and site restoration costs
The Company recognizes decommissioning and site restoration obligations for future removal and site restoration costs associated with the restoration of certain property and plant should it decide to discontinue some of its activities.

Onerous contracts
Provisions for onerous contracts are recognized if the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations specified in a contractual arrangement exceed the economic benefits expected to be received from the contract. Provisions for onerous contracts are measured at the lower of the cost of fulfilling the contract and the expected cost of terminating the contract.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(q) **Share capital:**

Common shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of common shares and stock options are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

When the Company repurchases its own shares, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of income taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the Company's equity holders until the shares are cancelled or reissued. When the shares are cancelled, the excess of the consideration paid over the average stated value of the shares purchased for cancellation is charged to retained earnings.

(r) **Dividends declared:**

Dividends declared to the Company's shareholders are recognized as a liability in the consolidated statement of financial position and charged to retained earnings in the period in which the dividends are approved by the Company's Board of Directors.

(s) **Revenue recognition:**

The Company derives revenue from the sale of finished goods, which include activewear, hosiery, and underwear. The Company recognizes revenue at a point in time when it transfers control of the finished goods to a customer, which generally occurs upon shipment of the finished goods from the Company's facilities. In certain arrangements, control is transferred and revenue is recognized upon delivery of the finished goods to the customer's premises.

Some arrangements for the sale of finished goods provide for customer price discounts, rights of return and/or volume rebates based on aggregate sales over a specified period, which gives rise to variable consideration. At the time of sale, estimates are made for items giving rise to variable consideration based on the terms of the sales program or arrangement. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception using the most likely amount method and revenue is only recognized to the extent that a significant reversal of revenue is not expected to occur. The estimate is based on historical experience, current trends, and other known factors. New sales incentive programs which relate to sales made in a prior period are recognized at the time the new program is introduced. Sales are recorded net of customer discounts, rebates, and estimated sales returns, and exclude sales taxes. A provision is recognized for expected returns in relation to sales made before the end of the reporting period.

Consideration payable to a customer that is not considered a distinct good or service from the customer, such as one-time fees paid to customers for product placement or product introduction, is accounted for as a reduction of the transaction price, and the Company recognizes the reduction of revenue at the later of when Company recognizes revenue for the transfer of the related goods to the customer or when the Company pays or promises to pay the consideration.

(t) **Cost of sales and gross profit:**

Cost of sales includes all raw material costs, manufacturing conversion costs, including manufacturing depreciation expense, sourcing costs, inbound freight and inter-facility transportation costs, and outbound freight to customers. Cost of sales also includes the cost of purchased finished goods, costs relating to purchasing, receiving and inspection activities, manufacturing administration, third-party manufacturing services, sales-based royalty costs, insurance, inventory write-downs, and customs and duties, as well as net insurance gains as described in note 17 (c). Gross profit is the result of net sales less cost of sales. The Company's gross profit may not be comparable to gross profit as reported by other companies, since some entities include warehousing and handling costs, and/or exclude depreciation expense, outbound freight to customers and royalty costs from cost of sales.

(u) **Selling, general and administrative expenses:**

Selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses include warehousing and handling costs, selling and administrative personnel costs, advertising and marketing expenses, costs of leased non-manufacturing facilities and equipment, professional fees, non-manufacturing depreciation expense, and other general and administrative expenses. SG&A expenses also include amortization of intangible assets.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(v) **Restructuring and acquisition-related costs:**

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs are expensed when incurred, or when a legal or constructive obligation exists. Restructuring and acquisition-related costs are comprised of costs directly related to significant exit activities, including the closure of business locations or the relocation of business activities, significant changes in management structure, as well as transaction and integration costs incurred pursuant to business acquisitions. The nature of expenses included in restructuring and acquisition-related costs may include: severance and termination benefits, including the termination of employee benefit plans; gains or losses from the remeasurement and disposal of assets held for sale; write-downs of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, and software related to exit activities; facility exit and closure costs, including the costs of physically transferring inventory and fixed assets to other facilities; costs of integrating the IT systems of an acquired business to Gildan's existing IT systems; legal, accounting and other professional fees (excluding costs of issuing debt or equity) directly incurred in connection with a business acquisition; purchase gains on business acquisitions; losses on business acquisitions achieved in stages; contingent amounts payable to selling shareholders under their employment agreements pursuant to a business acquisition; and the remeasurement of liabilities related to contingent consideration incurred in connection with a business acquisition.

(w) **Cotton and cotton-based yarn procurements:**

The Company contracts to buy cotton and cotton-based yarn with future delivery dates at fixed prices in order to reduce the effects of fluctuations in the prices of cotton used in the manufacture of its products. These contracts are not used for trading purposes and are not considered to be financial instruments as they are entered into for purchase and receipt in accordance with the Company's expected usage requirements, and therefore are not measured at fair value. The Company commits to fixed prices on a percentage of its cotton and cotton-based yarn requirements up to eighteen months in the future. If the cost of committed prices for cotton and cotton-based yarn plus estimated costs to complete production exceed current selling prices, a loss is recognized for the excess as a charge to cost of sales.

(x) **Government assistance:**

Government assistance is recognized only when there is reasonable assurance the Company will comply with all related conditions for receipt of the assistance. Government assistance, including grants and tax credits, related to operating expenses is accounted for as a reduction to the related expenses. Government assistance, including monetary and non-monetary grants and tax credits related to the acquisition of property, plant and equipment, is accounted for as a reduction of the cost of the related property, plant and equipment, and is recognized in net earnings using the same methods, periods and rates as for the related property, plant and equipment.

(y) **Financial expenses (income):**

Financial expenses (income) include: interest expense on borrowings, including realized gains and/or losses on interest rate swaps designated for hedge accounting; bank and other financial charges; amortization of debt facility fees, discount on the sales of trade accounts receivable; interest income on funds invested; interest on lease obligations; accretion of interest on discounted provisions; net foreign currency losses and/or gains; and losses and/or gains on financial derivatives that do not meet the criteria for effective hedge accounting.

(z) **Income taxes:**

Income tax expense is comprised of current and deferred income taxes, and is included in net earnings except to the extent that it relates to a business acquisition, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income. Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date, for all temporary differences caused when the tax bases of assets and liabilities differ from those reported in the financial statements. The Company recognizes deferred income tax assets for unused tax losses and deductible temporary differences only to the extent that, in management's opinion, it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are derecognized to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(z) **Income taxes (continued):**

Deferred income tax is not recognized for the following temporary differences: the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction; and, where the timing of the reversal of a temporary difference is controlled by the Company and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. In addition, deferred tax is not recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

In determining the amount of current and deferred income taxes, the Company takes into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. Provisions for uncertain tax positions are measured at the best estimate of the amounts expected to be paid upon ultimate resolution. The Company periodically reviews and adjusts its estimates and assumptions of income tax assets and liabilities as circumstances warrant, such as changes to tax laws, administrative guidance, change in management's assessment of the technical merits of its positions due to new information, and the resolution of uncertainties through either the conclusion of tax audits or expiration of prescribed time limits within relevant statutes.

(aa) **Earnings per share:**

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing net earnings by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the year. Diluted earnings per share are computed using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period adjusted to include the dilutive impact of stock options and restricted share units. The number of additional shares is calculated by assuming that all common shares held in trust for the purpose of settling non-Treasury restricted share units have been delivered, all dilutive outstanding options are exercised and all dilutive outstanding Treasury restricted share units have vested, and that the proceeds from such exercises, as well as the amount of unrecognized share-based compensation which is considered to be assumed proceeds, are used to repurchase common shares at the average share price for the period. For Treasury restricted share units, only the unrecognized share-based compensation is considered assumed proceeds since there is no exercise price paid by the holder.

(bb) **Share-based payments:**

Stock options, Stock appreciation rights, Treasury and non-Treasury restricted share units
Stock options, Stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), Treasury restricted share units, and non-Treasury restricted share units are equity settled share-based payments, which are measured at fair value at the grant date. For stock options and SARs, the compensation cost is measured using the Black-Scholes option pricing model and is expensed over the award's vesting period. For Treasury and non-Treasury restricted share units, compensation cost is measured at the fair value of the underlying common share at the grant date and is expensed over the award's vesting period. Compensation expense is recognized in net earnings with a corresponding increase in contributed surplus. Any consideration paid by plan participants on the exercise of stock options is credited to share capital. Upon the exercise of stock options, the vesting of Treasury restricted share units, and upon delivery of the common shares for settlement of vesting non-Treasury restricted share units or SARs, the corresponding amounts previously credited to contributed surplus are transferred to share capital. The number of non-Treasury restricted share units remitted to the participants upon settlement is equal to the number of non-Treasury restricted share units awarded less units withheld
to satisfy the participants' statutory withholding tax requirements. Stock options and Treasury restricted share units that are dilutive and meet non-market performance conditions as at the reporting date are considered in the calculation of diluted earnings per share, as per note 3(aa) to these consolidated financial statements.

Estimates for forfeitures and performance conditions
The measurement of compensation expense for stock options, SARs, Treasury restricted share units and non-Treasury restricted share units is net of estimated forfeitures. For the portion of Treasury restricted share units and non-Treasury restricted share units that are issuable based on non-market performance conditions, the amount recognized as an expense is adjusted to reflect the number of awards for which the related service and performance conditions are expected to be met, such that the amount ultimately recognized as an expense is based on the number of awards that do meet the related service and non-market performance conditions at the vesting date.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(bb) **Share-based payments (continued):**

Deferred share unit plan
The Company has a deferred share unit plan for independent members of the Company's Board of Directors, who receive a portion of their compensation in the form of deferred share units ("DSUs"). These DSUs are cash settled awards and are initially recognized in net earnings based on fair value at the grant date. The DSU obligation is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities and is remeasured at fair value, based on the market price of the Company's common shares, at each reporting date.

Employee share purchase plans
For employee share purchase plans, the Company's contribution, on the employee's behalf, is recognized as compensation expense with an offset to share capital, and consideration paid by employees on purchase of common shares is also recorded as an increase to share capital.

(cc) **Leases:**

At inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease based on whether the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Company recognizes a right-of-use ("ROU") asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The ROU asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received. The ROU asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the ROU asset or the lease term. The lease term includes consideration of an option to renew or to terminate if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option. Lease terms range from 1 to 17 years for manufacturing, sales, distribution, and administrative facilities. In addition, the ROU asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate. Lease payments mainly include fixed, or in substance fixed, payments and variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or rate are not included in the measurement of the lease liability. The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, or if the Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension, or termination option. When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the ROU asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the ROU asset has been reduced to zero.

The Company has elected to apply the practical expedient not to recognize ROU assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The lease payments associated with these leases are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(dd) **Use of estimates and judgments:**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

***Critical judgments in applying accounting policies*:**

The following are critical judgments that management has made in the process of applying accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Determination of cash generating units
The identification of CGUs and grouping of assets into the respective CGUs is based on currently available information about actual utilization experience and expected future business plans. Management has taken into consideration various factors in identifying its CGUs. The Company has identified its CGUs for purposes of testing the recoverability and impairment of non-financial assets to be Textile & Sewing and Hosiery as they represent the lowest level at which the goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets are monitored for internal management purposes.

Income taxes
The Company's income tax provisions and income tax assets and liabilities are based on interpretations of applicable tax laws, including income tax treaties between various countries in which the Company operates, as well as underlying rules and regulations with respect to transfer pricing. These interpretations involve judgments and estimates and may be challenged through government taxation audits that the Company is regularly subject to. New information may become available that causes the Company to change its judgment regarding the adequacy of existing income tax assets and liabilities; such changes will impact net earnings in the period that such a determination is made.

***Key sources of estimation uncertainty*:**

Key sources of estimation uncertainty that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are as follows:

Inventory valuation
The cost of inventories may no longer be recoverable if inventories are discontinued, damaged, in excess quantities, or if their selling prices or estimated forecast of product demand decline. Discontinued, damaged, and excess inventories are carried at the net realizable value, as those inventories are sold below cost in liquidation channels. In determining the net realizable value of finished goods, the Company considers recent recovery rates and current market conditions in these channels. The Company regularly reviews inventory quantities on hand, current production plans, and forecasted future sales, and inventories are written down to net realizable value when it is determined that they are no longer fully recoverable. There is estimation uncertainty in relation to the identification of excess inventories and in the expected selling prices used in establishing the net realizable value. As at January 1, 2023, a 10% decrease or increase in the expected selling prices used to establish the net realizable value of discontinued, damaged, and excess inventories would result in either a decrease or an increase in inventories of approximately $1.6 million, with a corresponding adjustment to cost of sales. If actual market conditions are less favorable than previously projected or if liquidation of the inventory which is no longer deemed fully recoverable is more difficult than anticipated, additional write-downs may be required.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued):

(dd) **Use of estimates and judgments (continued):**

Recoverability and impairment of non-financial assets
The calculation of fair value less costs of disposal or value in use for purposes of measuring the recoverable amount of non-financial assets involves the use of significant assumptions and estimates with respect to a variety of factors, including estimated sales volumes, selling prices, input costs, SG&A expenses, cash flows, capital expenditures, and the selection of an appropriate earnings multiple or discount rate, all of which are subject to inherent uncertainties and subjectivity. The assumptions are based on annual business plans and other forecasted results, earnings multiples obtained by using market comparables as references, and discount rates which are used to reflect market-based estimates of the risks associated with the projected cash flows, based on the best information available as of the date of the impairment test. Changes in circumstances, such as technological advances, adverse changes in third-party licensing arrangements, changes to the Company's business strategy, and changes in economic and market conditions can result in actual useful lives and future cash flows that differ significantly from estimates and could result in increased charges for amortization or impairment. Revisions to the estimated useful lives of finite-life non-financial assets or future cash flows constitute a change in accounting estimate and are applied prospectively. There can be no assurance that the estimates and assumptions used in the impairment tests will prove to be accurate predictions of the future. If the future adversely differs from management's best estimate of key economic assumptions and the associated cash flows materially decrease, the Company may be required to record material impairment charges or accelerated depreciation and amortization charges related to its non-financial assets. Please refer to note 11 for additional details on the recoverability of the Company's cash-generating units.

4. NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS NOT YET APPLIED:

Amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements
On January 23, 2020, the IASB issued narrow-scope amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements, to clarify how to classify debt and other liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments (which affect only the presentation of liabilities in the statement of financial position) clarify that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current should be based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period to defer settlement by at least twelve months and make explicit that only rights in place at the end of the reporting period should affect the classification of a liability; clarify that classification is unaffected by expectations about whether an entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of a liability; and make clear that settlement refers to the transfer to the counterparty of cash, equity instruments, other assets, or services. On October 31, 2022, the IASB issued Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (Amendments to IAS 1). These further amendments clarify how to address the effects on classification and disclosure of covenants which an entity is required to comply with on or before the reporting date and covenants which an entity must comply with only after the reporting date.

These amendments will be effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024, with earlier application permitted and are to be applied retrospectively. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of these amendments on its consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2, Disclosure of Accounting Policy Information
In February 2021, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements. The amendments help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful to primary users of financial statements by:

- Replacing the requirement to disclose “significant” accounting policies under IAS 1 with a requirement to disclose “material” accounting policies. Under this, an accounting policy would be material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity’s financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.
- Providing guidance in IFRS Practice Statement 2 to explain and demonstrate the application of the four-step materiality process to accounting policy disclosures.

The amendments shall be applied prospectively. The amendments to IAS 1 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023. Earlier application is permitted. Once an entity applies the amendments to IAS 1, it is also permitted to apply the amendments to IFRS Practice Statement 2. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the amendment on its consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 8, Definition of Accounting Estimates
In February 2021, the IASB amended IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors to introduce a new definition of “accounting estimates” to replace the definition of “change in accounting estimates” and also include clarifications intended to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. This distinction is important because changes in accounting policies must be applied retrospectively while changes in accounting estimates are accounted for prospectively. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023. Earlier application is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the amendment on its consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 12, Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction
On May 7, 2021, the IASB amended IAS 12 Income Taxes, to narrow the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the amendment on its consolidated financial statements.

5. BUSINESS ACQUISITIONS/DISPOSITIONS:

Frontier Yarns - Plant 3

On August 1, 2022 the Company sold a yarn spinning facility located in the U.S., which was the smallest of the four facilities that the Company acquired on December 10, 2021 as part of the Frontier Yarns acquisition. The sale included the disposition of inventory, equipment, goodwill and the transfer of a leasehold interest and related lease liability. The proceeds of disposition of $29.4 million, of which $1.5 million is being held in escrow subject to certain post-closing matters, exceeded the carrying value of net assets sold of $23.4 million (including $13.9 million of allocated goodwill), resulting in a pre-tax gain on disposal of $6.0 million ($1.0 million after tax). The pre-tax gain of $6.0 million is included as a recovery in restructuring and acquisition-related costs.

Other

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2022, the Company sold its sheer inventory and trademarks for total proceeds of $5.4 million, of which $0.7 million is being held in escrow subject to certain post-closing matters. The gain on disposal of these assets was insignificant.

Frontier Yarns

On December 10, 2021, the Company acquired 100% of the equity interest of Phoenix Sanford, LLC, the parent company of Frontier Yarns, for cash consideration (net of cash acquired and net of the settlement of pre-existing relationships) of $164.0 million. Frontier Yarns operations included four facilities located in North Carolina. During 2021, approximately 40% of Frontier Yarns' production was dedicated to yarn sold to Gildan for textile manufacturing in Central America and the Caribbean. The acquisition will allow the Company to build on its global vertically integrated supply chain through further internalizing yarn production and is expected to support incremental yarn needs for Gildan's textile capacity expansion plans in Central America and the Caribbean.

The Company accounted for the acquisition using the acquisition method in accordance with IFRS 3, Business Combinations. The Company determined the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on management's best estimate of their fair values and taking into account all relevant information available at that time. Goodwill is attributable primarily to the assembled workforce and business processes of Frontier Yarns which were not recorded separately since they did not meet the recognition criteria for identifiable intangible assets. The final purchase price allocation is summarized as follows:

Assets acquired:		
Inventories	$	23,799
Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets[1]		29,845
Property, plant and equipment		64,306
Right-of-use assets		43,539
Other non-current assets		9
		161,498
Liabilities assumed:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		(30,191)
Current portion of lease obligations		(1,940)
Lease obligations		(41,599)
Deferred income taxes[2]		(2,733)
		(76,463)
Goodwill[2]		78,933
Net assets acquired at fair value	$	163,968
Cash consideration paid at closing, net of cash acquired		167,040
Settlement of pre-existing relationships		(3,072)
	$	163,968

(1) Includes $26.2 million of trade receivables of Frontier Yarns, that was classified in Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets in the consolidated statement of financial position of the Company.
(2) During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2022, the Company recorded a purchase price allocation adjustment due to a change in the preliminary valuation of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date. As a result, the Company increased "Goodwill" and increased "Deferred income taxes" both by $1.8 million.

5. BUSINESS ACQUISITIONS/DISPOSITIONS (continued):

The consolidated results of the Company for fiscal 2021 included net earnings of $0.3 million relating to the Frontier Yarns results of operations since the date of acquisition. Had the acquired business been consolidated from January 4, 2021, the consolidated income statement would have shown unchanged net sales and net earnings for the fiscal year ended January 2, 2022 of $612.4 million. The pro forma amount has been adjusted to reflect the elimination of intercompany sales as if the acquisition occurred on January 4, 2021.

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:

Cash and cash equivalents consisted entirely of bank balances as at January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022.

7. TRADE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:

	January 1, 2023	January 2, 2022
Trade accounts receivable	**$ 264,179**	$ 343,671
Allowance for expected credit losses	**(15,394)**	(13,704)
	$ 248,785	$ 329,967

As at January 1, 2023, trade accounts receivables being serviced under a receivables purchase agreement amounted to $228.9 million (January 2, 2022 - $144.9 million). The difference between the carrying amount of the receivables sold under the agreement and the cash received at the time of transfer was $5.1 million for fiscal 2022 (2021 - $1.6 million) and was recorded in bank and other financial charges. Refer to note 26 for additional information related to the receivables purchase agreement.

The movement in the allowance for expected credit losses in respect of trade receivables was as follows:

	2022	2021
Balance, beginning of fiscal year	**$ (13,704)**	$ (18,994)
(Impairment) Reversal of impairment of trade accounts receivable	**(2,150)**	2,617
Write-off of trade accounts receivable	**460**	2,673
Balance, end of fiscal year	**$ (15,394)**	$ (13,704)

The impairment of trade accounts receivable for fiscal 2022, is mainly related to specific provisions on higher risk customers, partially offset by lower provisions on lower risk customers due to the decrease in trade accounts receivable. The reversal of impairment of trade accounts receivable for fiscal 2021 was mainly related to a decrease in expected credit loss rates to reflect the improved economic environment.

8. INVENTORIES:

	January 1, 2023	January 2, 2022
Raw materials and spare parts inventories	**$ 251,700**	$ 183,065
Work in progress	**77,726**	53,482
Finished goods	**896,514**	537,811
	$ 1,225,940	$ 774,358

The amount of inventories recognized as an expense and included in cost of sales was $2,164.0 million for fiscal 2022 (2021 - $1,910.6 million). For fiscal 2022, cost of sales included an expense of $19.7 million related the write-down of inventory to net realizable value. For fiscal 2021, cost of sales included a net recovery of $1.3 million related to discontinued and closeout inventories carried at net realizable value.

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT:

2022	Land	Buildings and improvements	Manufacturing equipment	Other equipment	Assets not yet utilized in operations	Total
Cost						
Balance, January 2, 2022	$ 127,068	$ 582,643	$ 1,109,128	$ 171,147	$ 76,660	$ 2,066,646
Additions	4,321	22,578	48,665	8,375	158,595	242,534
Transfers	—	(8,128)	67,782	2,847	(62,501)	—
Disposals[1]	(449)	(5,791)	(19,974)	(7,003)	—	(33,217)
Balance, January 1, 2023	**$ 130,940**	**$ 591,302**	**$ 1,205,601**	**$ 175,366**	**$ 172,754**	**$ 2,275,963**
Accumulated depreciation						
Balance, January 2, 2022	$ —	$ 244,971	$ 699,988	$ 136,614	$ —	$ 1,081,573
Depreciation (note 21)	—	23,872	67,185	11,257	—	102,314
Disposals[1]	—	(5,460)	(10,856)	(6,777)	—	(23,093)
Balance, January 1, 2023	**$ —**	**$ 263,383**	**$ 756,317**	**$ 141,094**	**$ —**	**$ 1,160,794**
Carrying amount, January 1, 2023	**$ 130,940**	**$ 327,919**	**$ 449,284**	**$ 34,272**	**$ 172,754**	**$ 1,115,169**

(1) Includes disposals of manufacturing equipment with a cost of $7.8 million and accumulated depreciation of $2.0 million related to the sale of Frontier Yarns - Plant 3. See note 5 for additional information. Disposals also include the write-off of certain equipment relating to the closure of the Company's Cedartown yarn facility in Georgia.

2021	Land	Buildings and improvements	Manufacturing equipment	Other equipment	Assets not yet utilized in operations	Total
Cost						
Balance, January 3, 2021	$ 123,549	$ 571,464	$ 1,070,612	$ 174,760	$ 16,156	$ 1,956,541
Additions	3,519	4,008	44,381	5,914	73,679	131,501
Additions through business acquisitions	—	13,397	50,817	92	—	64,306
Transfers	—	4,579	8,320	276	(13,175)	—
Disposals[1]	—	(10,805)	(65,002)	(9,895)	—	(85,702)
Balance, January 2, 2022	$ 127,068	$ 582,643	$ 1,109,128	$ 171,147	$ 76,660	$ 2,066,646
Accumulated depreciation						
Balance, January 3, 2021	$ —	$ 230,088	$ 695,979	$ 133,674	$ —	$ 1,059,741
Depreciation (note 21)	—	22,696	58,435	11,045	—	92,176
Disposals[1]	—	(7,813)	(54,426)	(8,139)	—	(70,378)
Write-downs and impairments	—	—	—	34	—	34
Balance, January 2, 2022	$ —	$ 244,971	$ 699,988	$ 136,614	$ —	$ 1,081,573
Carrying amount, January 2, 2022	$ 127,068	$ 337,672	$ 409,140	$ 34,533	$ 76,660	$ 985,073

(1) Included in disposals for fiscal 2021 are manufacturing equipment with a cost of $31.5 million and accumulated depreciation of $25.2 million that were determined to be unrepairable due to damages resulting from the two hurricanes which impacted the Company's operations in Central America in November 2020. See note 17 (c) for additional information.

Effective January 3, 2022, the Company revised the estimated useful lives of certain textile manufacturing equipment based on a re-assessment of their expected use to the Company and recent experience of their economic lives. These assets, which were previously being depreciated on a straight-line basis over 10 years, are now depreciated on a straight-line basis over15 years. For the year ended January 1, 2023, the change in estimate was made on a prospective basis and resulted in a reduction of depreciation of approximately $5.0 million.

Assets not yet utilized in operations include expenditures incurred to date for plant expansions which are still in process and equipment not yet placed into service as at the end of the reporting period.

As at January 1, 2023, there were contractual purchase obligations outstanding of approximately $168.5 million for the purchase of property, plant and equipment compared to $159.4 million as of January 2, 2022.

10. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS:

(a) **Right-of-use assets:**

The following table presents the right-of-use assets for the Company:

		2022		2021
Balance, beginning of fiscal year	$	**92,447**	$	59,445
Additions		**11,688**		8,132
Business (dispositions) acquisitions		**(8,426)**		43,539
Write-downs, impairments, and accelerated depreciation		**(2,974)**		(4,696)
Depreciation (note 21)		**(14,777)**		(13,973)
Balance, end of fiscal year	$	**77,958**	$	92,447

(b) **Lease obligations:**

The Company's leases are primarily for manufacturing, sales, distribution, and administrative facilities.

The following table presents lease obligations recorded in the statement of financial position:

		January 1, 2023		January 2, 2022
Current	$	**13,828**	$	15,290
Non-current		**80,162**		93,812
	$	**93,990**	$	109,102

Leases of certain facilities contain extension or termination options exercisable by the Company before the end of the non-cancellable contract period. The Company has applied judgment to determine the lease term for the contracts with renewal and termination options and has included renewal and termination options in the measurement of lease obligations when it is reasonably certain to exercise the options. The Company reassesses whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the options if there is a significant event or a significant change in circumstances within its control which impacts the original assessments made. As at January 1, 2023, potential undiscounted future lease payments related to renewal options not included in the measurement of lease obligations are $58.8 million (January 2, 2022 - $45.8 million).

The following table presents the undiscounted future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable leases (including short term leases) as at January 1, 2023:

		January 1, 2023
Less than one year	$	**19,296**
One to five years		**51,941**
More than five years		**43,565**
	$	**114,802**

For the year ended January 1, 2023, expenses relating to short-term leases and leases of low-value assets were $3.8 million (2021 - $3.3 million).

For the year ended January 1, 2023, the total cash outflow for recognized lease obligations (including interest) was $9.7 million (2021 - $24.1 million), of which $16.6 million (2021 - $21.5 million) was included as part of cash outflows from financing activities.

11. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL:

Intangible assets:

2022	Customer contracts and customer relationships	Trademarks	License agreements	Computer software	Non-compete agreements	Total
Cost						
Balance, January 2, 2022	$ 224,489	$ 226,172	$ 72,796	$ 67,157	$ 1,790	$ 592,404
Additions	—	—	—	5,205	—	5,205
Disposals	—	—	(2,346)	(1,788)	—	(4,134)
Balance, January 1, 2023	**$ 224,489**	**$ 226,172**	**$ 70,450**	**$ 70,574**	**$ 1,790**	**$ 593,475**
Accumulated amortization						
Balance, January 2, 2022	$ 148,132	$ 19,127	$ 66,929	$ 49,796	$ 1,790	$ 285,774
Amortization (note 21)	11,194	—	2,561	5,397	—	19,152
Disposals	—	—	(1,967)	(1,725)	—	(3,692)
Write-downs and impairments	25,095	36,320	875	—	—	62,290
Balance, January 1, 2023	**$ 184,421**	**$ 55,447**	**$ 68,398**	**$ 53,468**	**$ 1,790**	**$ 363,524**
Carrying amount, January 1, 2023	**$ 40,068**	**$ 170,725**	**$ 2,052**	**$ 17,106**	**$ —**	**$ 229,951**

2021	Customer contracts and customer relationships	Trademarks	License agreements	Computer software	Non-compete agreements	Total
Cost						
Balance, January 3, 2021	$ 224,489	$ 226,172	$ 72,796	$ 64,295	$ 1,790	$ 589,542
Additions	—	—	—	3,635	—	3,635
Disposals	—	—	—	(773)	—	(773)
Balance, January 2, 2022	$ 224,489	$ 226,172	$ 72,796	$ 67,157	$ 1,790	$ 592,404
Accumulated amortization						
Balance, January 3, 2021	$ 142,131	$ 46,351	$ 64,347	$ 45,022	$ 1,790	$ 299,641
Amortization (note 21)	9,944	292	2,582	5,258	—	18,076
Disposals	—	—	—	(484)	—	(484)
(Impairment reversal, net of write-downs)	(3,943)	(27,516)	—	—	—	(31,459)
Balance, January 2, 2022	$ 148,132	$ 19,127	$ 66,929	$ 49,796	$ 1,790	$ 285,774
Carrying amount, January 2, 2022	$ 76,357	$ 207,045	$ 5,867	$ 17,361	$ —	$ 306,630

During fiscal 2022, the Company recorded an impairment charge of $2.3 million relating to intangible assets (both definite and indefinite life) acquired in previous business acquisitions.

During fiscal 2021, the Company recorded an impairment reversal, net of write-downs, of $1.5 million. The impairment reversal, net of write-downs includes a $55.6 million impairment reversal relating to intangible assets (both definite and indefinite life) acquired in previous business acquisitions, partially offset by a $24.1 million write-off of certain intangible assets relating to the Company's Hosiery CGU. The write-off of intangible assets included a write-down of $0.4 million in trademarks and $13.7 million in customer relationships, that were assessed as having no future economic benefit. These asset write-offs related to the Company's plan to exit its sheer panty hose, tights, leggings, ladies shapewear, intimates, and accessories products.

The carrying amount of internally-generated assets within computer software was $13.6 million as at January 1, 2023 (January 2, 2022 - $14.1 million). Included in computer software as at January 1, 2023 is $4.4 million (January 2, 2022 - $3.6 million) of assets not yet utilized in operations.

11. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL (continued):

Goodwill:

		2022		2021
Balance, beginning of fiscal year	**$**	**283,815**	$	206,636
Goodwill (disposed) acquired		**(13,892)**		77,179
Purchase price allocation adjustment		**1,754**		—
Balance, end of fiscal year	**$**	**271,677**	$	283,815

Recoverability of cash-generating units:

Goodwill acquired through business acquisitions and intangibles have been allocated to the Company's CGUs as follows:

		January 1, 2023		January 2, 2022
Textile & Sewing:				
Goodwill	**$**	**271,677**	$	283,815
Definite life intangible assets (excluding computer software)		**19,282**		23,430
Indefinite life intangible assets		**93,400**		93,400
	$	**384,359**	$	400,645
Hosiery:				
Goodwill	**$**	**—**	$	—
Definite life intangible assets (excluding computer software)		**22,838**		58,794
Indefinite life intangible assets		**77,325**		113,645
	$	**100,163**	$	172,439

In assessing whether goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets are impaired, the carrying amounts of the CGUs (including goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets) are compared to their recoverable amounts. The recoverable amounts of CGUs are based on the higher of the value in use and fair value less costs of disposal.

The Company performed its annual impairment review for goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets as at January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022. The estimated recoverable amount for the Textile & Sewing CGU exceeded its carrying amounts and as a result, there was no impairment identified. The carrying value for the Hosiery CGU was in excess of its estimated recoverable amount and as a result the Company recorded an impairment charge of $62.3 million for the year ended January 1, 2023 relating to intangible assets (both definite and indefinite life) acquired in previous business acquisitions. For the year ended January 2, 2022, the estimated recoverable amount for the Hosiery CGU was in excess of its carrying value resulting in an impairment reversal of $55.6 million, relating to intangible assets (both definite and indefinite life) acquired in previous business acquisitions.

Recoverable amount for Textile & Sewing and Hosiery CGUs
The Company determined the recoverable amounts of the Textile & Sewing and Hosiery CGUs based on the fair value less costs of disposal method. The fair values of the Textile & Sewing and Hosiery CGUs were based on a multiple applied to adjusted EBITDA (as defined in note 25) for the next year, which takes into account financial forecasts approved by senior management. The key assumptions for the fair value less costs of disposal method include estimated sales volumes, selling prices, input costs, and SG&A expenses in determining forecasted adjusted EBITDA, as well as the multiple applied to forecasted adjusted EBITDA. The adjusted EBITDA multiple was obtained by using market comparables as a reference. The values assigned to the key assumptions represent management's assessment of future trends and have been based on historical data from external and internal sources.

11. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL (continued):

Recoverability of cash-generating units (continued):

Textile & Sewing CGU
For the Textile & Sewing CGU, no reasonably possible change in the key assumptions used in determining the recoverable amount would result in any impairment of goodwill or indefinite life intangible assets.

Hosiery CGU
Based on the results of the impairment test performed on January 1, 2023, the recoverable amount of the CGU of $465.5 million (2021 - $544.0 million) is lower than the carrying value and as a result there was $62.3 million impairment identified.

The fair value of the Hosiery CGU was based on a multiple applied to the risk-adjusted forecasted adjusted EBITDA (see definition of adjusted EBITDA in note 25). The key assumptions used in the estimation of the recoverable amount for the Hosiery CGU are the risk-adjusted forecasted adjusted EBITDA for the next year and the adjusted EBITDA multiple of 7.5 (January 1, 2023 test) and 10 (January 2, 2022 test). The adjusted EBITDA multiple was obtained by using market comparables as a reference. The most significant assumptions that form part of the risk-adjusted forecasted adjusted EBITDA for the Hosiery CGU relate to estimated sales volumes, selling prices, input costs, and SG&A expenses. A decrease in the risk adjusted forecasted adjusted EBITDA of 10% in the Hosiery CGU combined with a decrease in the adjusted EBITDA multiple by a factor of 1 would result in an additional impairment of approximately $50.0 million. Conversely an increase in the risk adjusted forecasted adjusted EBITDA of 10% combined with an increase in the adjusted EBITDA multiple by a factor of 1 would result in a reduction of impairment of approximately $55.0 million. The values assigned to the key assumptions represent management's assessment of future trends and have been based on historical data from external and internal sources.

12. LONG-TERM DEBT:

	Effective interest rate [1]	Principal amount January 1, 2023	Principal amount January 2, 2022	Maturity date
Non-current portion of long-term debt				
Revolving long-term bank credit facility, interest at variable U.S. interest rate[2][3]	**3.4%**	**$ 330,000**	$ —	**March 2027**
Term loan, interest at variable U.S. interest rate, payable monthly[2][4]	**3.0%**	**300,000**	300,000	**June 2026**
Notes payable, interest at fixed rate of 2.70%, payable semi-annually[5]	**n/a**	**—**	100,000	**August 2023**
Notes payable, interest at Adjusted LIBOR plus a spread of 1.53%, payable quarterly[5][6]	**n/a**	**—**	50,000	**August 2023**
Notes payable, interest at fixed rate of 2.91%, payable semi-annually[5]	**2.9%**	**100,000**	100,000	**August 2026**
Notes payable, interest at Adjusted LIBOR plus a spread of 1.57%, payable quarterly[5][6]	**2.9%**	**50,000**	50,000	**August 2026**
		$ 780,000	$ 600,000	
Current portion of long-term debt				
Notes payable, interest at fixed rate of 2.70%, payable semi-annually[5]	**2.7%**	**100,000**	—	**August 2023**
Notes payable, interest at Adjusted LIBOR plus a spread of 1.53%, payable quarterly[5][6]	**2.7%**	**50,000**	—	**August 2023**
		$ 150,000	**$ —**	
Long-term debt		**$ 930,000**	**$ 600,000**	

(1) Represents the annualized effective interest rate for the year ended January 1, 2023, including the cash impact of interest rate swaps, where applicable.

(2) SOFR advances at adjusted Term SOFR (includes a 0% to 0.25% reference rate adjustment) plus a spread ranging from 1% to 3%.

(3) The Company's committed unsecured revolving long-term bank credit facility of $1 billion provides for an annual extension which is subject to the approval of the lenders. The spread added to the adjusted Term SOFR is a function of the total net debt to EBITDA ratio (as defined in the credit facility agreement and its amendments). In addition, an amount of $43.9 million (January 2, 2022 - $51.1 million) has been committed against this facility to cover various letters of credit.

(4) The unsecured term loan is non-revolving and can be prepaid in whole or in part at any time with no penalties. The spread added to the adjusted Term SOFR is a function of the total net debt to EBITDA ratio (as defined in the term loan agreements and its amendments).

(5) The unsecured notes issued for a total aggregate principal amount of $300 million to accredited investors in the U.S. private placement market can be prepaid in whole or in part at any time, subject to the payment of a prepayment penalty as provided for in the Note Purchase Agreement.

(6) Adjusted LIBOR rate is determined on the basis of floating rate notes that bear interest at a floating rate plus a spread of 1.53%.

On April 20, 2021, the Company fully repaid its $400 million unsecured two-year term loan which was due on April 6, 2022. In June 2021, the Company amended its unsecured term loan of $300 million to extend the maturity date from April 2025 to June 2026.

On March 25, 2022, the Company amended and extended its unsecured revolving long-term bank credit facility of $ billion to March 2027. As part of the amendment, LIBOR references were replaced with Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (''Term SOFR'') and the revolving facility includes a sustainability-linked loan ("SLL") structure, whereby its applicable margins are adjusted upon achievement of certain sustainability targets, commencing in 2023.

On March 25, 2022, the Company amended its $300 million term loan to replace LIBOR references by Term SOFR references.

12. LONG-TERM DEBT (continued):

On June 30, 2022, the Company amended its notes purchase agreement to include LIBOR fallback provisions to replace LIBOR with adjusted term SOFR, adjusted daily simple SOFR or any relevant alternate rate selected by the note holders and the Company upon a benchmark transition event or early opt-in election.

The Company applied the IFRS 9 interest rate benchmark reform practical expedient for amendments required by the interest rate reform to the revolving-long term bank credit facility, term loan and related interest rate swap agreements. The Company and its counterparties under interest rate swap agreements are in the process of negotiating the substitution of reference rates in such agreements.

Under the terms of the revolving facility, term loan facility, and notes, the Company is required to comply with certain covenants, including maintenance of financial ratios. The Company was in compliance with all financial covenants at January 1, 2023.

13. OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES:

	January 1, 2023	January 2, 2022
Employee benefit obligation - Statutory severance and pre-notice[(a)]	**$ 42,127**	$ 42,931
Employee benefit obligation - Defined contribution plan[(b)]	**3,383**	3,742
Provisions [(c)]	**10,707**	13,189
	$ 56,217	$ 59,862

(a) **Statutory severance and pre-notice obligations:**

	2022	2021
Obligation, beginning of fiscal year	**$ 42,931**	$ 19,889
Service cost	**18,166**	13,942
Interest cost	**8,543**	6,562
Actuarial (gain) loss[(1)]	**(8,094)**	21,678
Foreign exchange gain	**(626)**	(179)
Benefits paid	**(18,793)**	(18,961)
Obligation, end of fiscal year	**$ 42,127**	$ 42,931

(1) The actuarial gain in fiscal 2022 is mainly due to changes in the actuarial assumptions used to determine the statutory severance obligations. The actuarial loss in fiscal 2021 is due to changes in the actuarial assumptions used to determine the statutory severance obligations.

Significant assumptions for the calculation of the statutory severance obligations included the use of a discount rate ranging between 8.5% and 11.0% (2021 - between 8.5% and 9.2%) and rates of compensation increases between 8.0% and 10.5% (2021 - 7.75% and 10.5%). A 1% increase in the discount rates would result in a corresponding decrease in the statutory severance obligations of $8.0 million, and a 1% decrease in the discount rates would result in a corresponding increase in the statutory severance obligations of $9.3 million. A 1% increase in the rates of compensation increases used would result in a corresponding increase in the statutory severance obligations of $9.6 million, and a 1% decrease in the rates of compensation increases used would result in a corresponding decrease in the statutory severance obligations of $8.3 million.

The cumulative amount of actuarial losses recognized in other comprehensive income as at January 1, 2023 was $26.5 million (January 2, 2022 - $34.6 million) which have been reclassified to retained earnings in the period in which they were recognized.

(b) **Defined contribution plan:**

During fiscal 2022, defined contribution expenses were $4.7 million (2021 - $5.3 million).

13. OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (continued):

(c) **Provisions:**

The following table presents the provisions for decommissioning and site restoration costs of the Company:

		2022		2021
Balance, beginning of fiscal year	**$**	**13,189**	$	12,240
Changes in estimates made during the fiscal year		**(2,689)**		796
Accretion of interest		**207**		153
Balance, end of fiscal year	**$**	**10,707**	$	13,189

Provisions as at January 1, 2023 include estimated future costs of decommissioning and site restoration for certain assets located at the Company's textile and sock facilities for which the timing of settlement is uncertain, but has been estimated to be in excess of twenty years.

14. EQUITY:

(a) **Shareholder rights plan:**

The Company has a shareholder rights plan which provides the Board of Directors and the shareholders with additional time to assess any unsolicited take-over bid for the Company and, where appropriate, pursue other alternatives for maximizing shareholder value.

(b) **Accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"):**

Accumulated other comprehensive income includes the changes in the fair value of the effective portion of qualifying cash flow hedging instruments, for which the hedged transaction has not yet occurred at the end of the fiscal year.

(c) **Share capital:**

Authorized:
Common shares, authorized without limit as to number and without par value. First preferred shares, without limit as to number and without par value, issuable in series and non-voting. Second preferred shares, without limit as to number and without par value, issuable in series and non-voting. As at January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, none of the first and second preferred shares were issued.

Issued:
As at January 1, 2023, there were179,709,339 common shares (January 2, 2022 - 192,267,273) issued and outstanding, which are net of8,129 common shares (January 2, 2022 - 8,759) that have been purchased and are held in trust as described in note 14(e).

14. EQUITY (continued):

(d) **Normal course issuer bid ("NCIB"):**

On August 4, 2021, the Company received approval from the Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) to renew its NCIB commencing on August 9, 2021 to purchase for cancellation up to 9,926,177 common shares, representing approximately 5% of the Company's issued and outstanding common shares. During the year ended January 2, 2022, the Company repurchased for cancellation a total of 6,475,375 common shares under its NCIB programs for a total cost of $250.4 million. Of the total cost of $250.4 million, $6.2 million was charged to share capital and $244.3 million was charged to retained earnings.

On February 22, 2022, the Company received approval from the TSX to amend its current NCIB, which commenced on August 9, 2021, in order to increase the maximum number of common shares that may be repurchased from 9,926,177, or 5% of the Company's issued and outstanding common shares as at July 31, 2021 (the reference date for the NCIB), to 19,477,744 common shares, representing 10% of the public float as at July 31, 2021. No other terms of the NCIB have been amended.

In August 2022, the Company received approval from the TSX to renew its normal course issuer bid (NCIB) program commencing on August 9, 2022, to purchase for cancellation a maximum of 9,132,337 common shares, representing 5% of the Company's issued and outstanding common shares, as at July 31, 2022 (the reference date for the NCIB). Under the NCIB, the Company is authorized to make purchases under the normal course issuer bid during the period from August 9, 2022 to August 8, 2023 in accordance with the requirements of the TSX. Purchases can be made by means of open market transactions on both the TSX and the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), or alternative Canadian trading systems, if eligible, or by such other means as may be permitted by securities regulatory authorities, including pre-arranged crosses, exempt offers, private agreements under an issuer bid exemption order issued by securities regulatory authorities and block purchases of common shares.

During the third quarter of fiscal 2022, the Company completed share repurchases under its NCIB ending August 8, 2022 and following the renewal of the Company's NCIB, effective August 9, 2022, the Company continued to repurchase shares. During the year ended January 1, 2023, the Company repurchased for cancellation a total of 13,096,866 common shares purchased for cancellation, for a total cost of $443.9 million, of which $13.3 million was charged to share capital and $430.5 million was charged to retained earnings.

(e) **Common shares purchased as settlement for non-Treasury RSUs:**

The Company has established a trust for the purpose of settling the vesting of non-Treasury RSUs. For non-Treasury RSUs that are to be settled in common shares in lieu of cash, the Company directs the trustee to purchase common shares of the Company on the open market to be held in trust for and on behalf of the holders of non-Treasury RSUs until they are delivered for settlement, when the non-Treasury RSUs vest. For accounting purposes, the common shares are considered as held in treasury, and recorded as a temporary reduction of outstanding common shares and share capital. Upon delivery of the common shares for settlement of the non-Treasury RSUs, the number of common shares outstanding is increased, and the amount in contributed surplus is transferred to share capital. As at January 1, 2023, a total of 8,129 common shares purchased as settlement for non-Treasury RSUs were considered as held in treasury and recorded as a temporary reduction of outstanding common shares and share capital (January 2, 2022 - 8,759 common shares).

(f) **Contributed surplus:**

The contributed surplus account is used to record the accumulated compensation expense related to equity-settled share-based compensation transactions. Upon the exercise of stock options, the vesting of Treasury RSUs, and the delivery of common shares for settlement of vesting non-Treasury RSUs or SARs, the corresponding amounts previously credited to contributed surplus are transferred to share capital, except for the portion of the share-based payment that the Company settles on a net basis when the Company has an obligation under tax laws to withhold an amount for an employee's tax obligation, in which case the corresponding amounts previously credited to contributed surplus are transferred to accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

(a) **Financial instruments - carrying amounts and fair values:**

The carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and liabilities included in the consolidated statements of financial position are as follows:

		January 1, 2023		January 2, 2022
Financial assets				
Amortized cost:				
Cash and cash equivalents	**$**	**150,417**	$	179,246
Trade accounts receivable		**248,785**		329,967
Financial assets included in prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets		**48,274**		69,995
Long-term non-trade receivables included in other non-current assets		**118**		390
Derivative financial assets included in prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets		**23,765**		62,758
Financial liabilities				
Amortized cost:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities [(1)]	**$**	**462,496**	$	436,073
Long-term debt - bearing interest at variable rates		**730,000**		400,000
Long-term debt - bearing interest at fixed rates[(2)]		**200,000**		200,000
Derivative financial liabilities included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities		**8,712**		4,328

1) Accounts payable and accrued liabilities include $26.9 million (January 2, 2022 - $18.1 million) under supply-chain financing arrangements (reverse factoring) with a financial institution, whereby receivables due from the Company to certain suppliers can be collected by the suppliers from a financial institution before their original due date. These balances are classified as accounts payable and accrued liabilities and the related payments as cash flows from operating activities, given the principal business purpose of the arrangement is to provide funding to the supplier and not the Company, the arrangement does not significantly extend the payment terms beyond the normal terms agreed with other suppliers, and no additional deferral or special guarantees to secure the payments are included in the arrangement. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities also include balances payable of $35.7 million (January 2, 2022 - $48.8 million) resulting mainly from a one-week timing difference between the collection of sold receivables and the weekly remittance to our bank counterparty under our receivables purchase agreement that is disclosed in note 7 to these consolidated financial statements.

2) The fair value of the long-term debt bearing interest at fixed rates was $197.1 million as at January 1, 2023 (January 2, 2022 - $212.2 million).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued):

(a) **Financial instruments - carrying amounts and fair values (continued):**

Short-term financial assets and liabilities
The Company has determined that the fair value of its short-term financial assets and liabilities approximates their respective carrying amounts as at the reporting dates due to the short-term maturities of these instruments, as they bear variable interest-rates or because the terms and conditions are comparable to current market terms and conditions for similar items.

Non-current assets and long-term debt bearing interest at variable rates
The fair values of the long-term non-trade receivables included in other non-current assets and the Company's long-term debt bearing interest at variable rates also approximate their respective carrying amounts because the interest rates applied to measure their carrying amounts approximate current market interest rates.

Long-term debt bearing interest at fixed rates
The fair value of the long-term debt bearing interest at fixed rates is determined using the discounted future cash flows method and at discount rates based on yield to maturities for similar issuances. The fair value of the long-term debt bearing interest at fixed rates was measured using Level 2 inputs in the fair value hierarchy. In determining the fair value of the long-term debt bearing interest at fixed rates, the Company takes into account its own credit risk and the credit risk of the counterparties.

Derivatives
Derivative financial instruments are designated as effective hedging instruments and consist of foreign exchange and commodity forward, option, and swap contracts, as well as floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps to fix the variable interest rates on a designated portion of borrowings under the term loan and unsecured notes. The fair value of the forward contracts is measured using a generally accepted valuation technique which is the discounted value of the difference between the contract's value at maturity based on the rate set out in the contract and the contract's value at maturity based on the rate that the counterparty would use if it were to renegotiate the same contract terms at the measurement date under current conditions. The fair value of the option contracts is measured using option pricing models that utilize a variety of inputs that are a combination of quoted prices and market-corroborated inputs, including volatility estimates and option adjusted credit spreads. The fair value of the interest rate swaps is determined based on market data, by measuring the difference between the fixed contracted rate and the forward curve for the applicable floating interest rates.

The Company also has a total return swap ("TRS") outstanding that is intended to reduce the variability of net earnings associated with deferred share units, which are settled in cash. The TRS is not designated as a hedging instrument and, therefore, the fair value adjustment at the end of each reporting period is recognized in selling, general and administrative expenses. The fair value of the TRS is measured by reference to the market price of the Company's common shares, at each reporting date. The TRS has a one-year term, may be extended annually, and the contract allows for early termination at the option of the Company. As at January 1, 2023, the notional amount of TRS outstanding was 362,608 shares (January 2, 2022 - 319,639 shares) and the carrying amount and fair value included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities was $4.7 million (January 2, 2022 - $0.03 million included in prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets).

Derivative financial instruments were measured using Level 2 inputs in the fair value hierarchy. In determining the fair value of derivative financial instruments the Company takes into account its own credit risk and the credit risk of the counterparties.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued):

(b) **Derivative financial instruments - hedge accounting:**

During fiscal 2022 and 2021, the Company entered into foreign exchange and commodity forward, option, and swap contracts in order to minimize the exposure of forecasted cash inflows and outflows in currencies other than the U.S. dollar and to manage its exposure to movements in commodity prices, as well as floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps to fix the variable interest rates on a designated portion of borrowings under the term loan and unsecured notes.

The forward foreign exchange contracts were designated as cash flow hedges and qualified for hedge accounting. The forward foreign exchange contracts outstanding as at January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022 consisted primarily of contracts to reduce the exposure to fluctuations in Canadian dollars, Euros, Australian dollars, Pounds sterling, and Mexican pesos against the U.S. dollar.

The commodity forward, option, and swap contracts were designated as cash flow hedges and qualified for hedge accounting. The commodity contracts outstanding as at January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022 consisted primarily of forward, collar, and swap contracts to reduce the exposure to movements in commodity prices.

The floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps were designated as cash flow hedges and qualified for hedge accounting. The floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps contracts outstanding as at January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022 served to fix the variable interest rates on the designated interest payments of a portion of the Company's long-term debt.

The following table summarizes the Company's commitments to buy and sell foreign currencies (cash flow hedges) as at January 1, 2023:

				Carrying and fair value		Maturity
	Notional foreign currency amount equivalent	Average exchange rate	Notional U.S. $ equivalent	Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	0 to 12 months
Forward foreign exchange contracts:						
Sell GBP/Buy USD	39,600	1.2000	$ 47,520	$ 686	$ (1,023)	$ (337)
Sell EUR/Buy USD	42,544	1.0513	44,726	328	(1,355)	(1,027)
Sell CAD/Buy USD	47,531	0.7534	35,812	707	(56)	651
Buy CAD/Sell USD	30,497	0.7662	23,367	17	(815)	(798)
Sell AUD/Buy USD	12,258	0.6836	8,379	153	(122)	31
Sell MXN/Buy USD	63,776	0.0469	2,989	—	(242)	(242)
Buy EUR/Sell USD	3,137	1.0592	3,323	56	(14)	42
			$ 166,116	**$ 1,947**	**$ (3,627)**	**$ (1,680)**

The following table summarizes the Company's commitments to buy and sell foreign currencies (cash flow hedges) as at January 2, 2022:

				Carrying and fair value		Maturity
	Notional foreign currency amount equivalent	Average exchange rate	Notional U.S. $ equivalent	Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	0 to 12 months
Forward foreign exchange contracts:						
Sell GBP/Buy USD	26,752	1.3769	$ 36,834	$ 808	$ (54)	$ 754
Sell EUR/Buy USD	29,390	1.1916	35,020	1,592	—	1,592
Sell CAD/Buy USD	39,274	0.8015	31,478	665	—	665
Buy CAD/Sell USD	31,016	0.7840	24,316	92	(88)	4
Sell AUD/Buy USD	8,885	0.7427	6,599	161	(13)	148
Sell MXN/Buy USD	151,791	0.0480	7,279	39	(11)	28
			$ 141,526	$ 3,357	$ (166)	$ 3,191

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued):

(b) **Derivative financial instruments - hedge accounting (continued):**

The following table summarizes the Company's commodity contracts outstanding (cash flow hedges) as at January 1, 2023:

			Carrying and fair value		Maturity
	Type of commodity	Notional amount [1]	Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	0 to 12 months
Forward contracts	Cotton	118.9 million pounds	$ 5,105	$ —	$ 5,105
Swap & option contracts	Energy	1.7 million gallons	253	(358)	(105)
			$ 5,358	**$ (358)**	**$ 5,000**

(1) Notional amounts are not in thousands.

The following table summarizes the Company's commodity contracts outstanding (cash flow hedges) as at January 2, 2022:

			Carrying and fair value		Maturity
	Type of commodity	Notional amount [1]	Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	0 to 12 months
Forward contracts	Cotton	251.0 million pounds	$ 56,419	$ —	$ 56,419
Swap & option contracts	Energy	5.7 million gallons	1,660	(102)	1,558
			$ 58,079	$ (102)	$ 57,977

(1) Notional amounts are not in thousands.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued):

(b) **Derivative financial instruments - hedge accounting (continued):**

The following table summarizes the Company's floating-to-fixed interest rate swap contracts outstanding (cash flow hedges) as at January 1, 2023:

						Carrying and fair value	
	Notional amount of borrowings	Maturity date	Pay / Receive	Fixed rate	Floating rate[2]	Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities
Term Loan[1]							
$	75,000	April 30, 2023	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	2.85 %	US LIBOR	$ 435	$ —
	50,000	April 30, 2024	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.51 %	US LIBOR	2,124	—
	25,000	April 30, 2025	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.06 %	US LIBOR	1,839	—
	50,000	April 30, 2025	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	0.78 %	US LIBOR	3,346	—
	25,000	June 30, 2026	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.59 %	US LIBOR	443	—
	25,000	June 30, 2026	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.23 %	US LIBOR	1,999	—
Unsecured Notes							
	50,000	August 25, 2023	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.18 %	US LIBOR	1,394	—
	50,000	August 25, 2026	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.34 %	US LIBOR	4,880	—
						$ 16,460	**$ —**

(1) The notional amounts for the interest rate swap contracts maturing in 2025 and 2026 are extensions to the $100 million interest rate swap contracts originally entered into related to the $300 million term loan.

(2) The Company and its counterparties under interest rate swap agreements have begun discussions to negotiate the substitution of reference rates in such agreements.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued):

(b) **Derivative financial instruments - hedge accounting (continued):**

The following table summarizes the Company's floating-to-fixed interest rate swap contracts outstanding (cash flow hedges) as at January 2, 2022:

						Carrying and fair value	
	Notional amount of borrowings	Maturity date	Pay / Receive	Fixed rate	Floating rate	Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities
Term Loan[1]							
$	75,000	April 30, 2023	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	2.85 %	US LIBOR	$ —	$ (2,272)
	50,000	April 30, 2024	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.51 %	US LIBOR	32	(744)
	25,000	April 30, 2025	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.06 %	US LIBOR	167	(154)
	50,000	April 30, 2025	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	0.78 %	US LIBOR	624	—
	25,000	June 30, 2026	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.59 %	US LIBOR	—	(22)
	25,000	June 30, 2026	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.23 %	US LIBOR	171	—
Unsecured Notes							
	50,000	August 25, 2023	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.18 %	US LIBOR	—	(380)
	50,000	August 25, 2026	Pay fixed rate / receive floating rate	1.34 %	US LIBOR	328	(454)
						$ 1,322	$ (4,026)

(1) The notional amounts for the interest rate swap contracts maturing in 2025 and 2026 were extensions to the $100 million interest rate swap contracts originally entered into related to the $300 million term loan.

The following table summarizes the Company's hedged items as at January 1, 2023:

	Carrying amount of the hedged item		Change in value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness	Cash flow hedge reserve (AOCI)
	Assets	Liabilities		
Cash flow hedges:				
Foreign currency risk:				
Forecast sales	$ —	$ —	$ (1,359)	$ 1,359
Forecast expenses	—	—	(750)	750
Commodity risk:				
Forecast purchases	—	—	(4,112)	4,112
Interest rate risk:				
Forecast interest payments	—	—	16,066	(16,066)
	$ —	**$ —**	**$ 9,845**	**$ (9,845)**

No ineffectiveness was recognized in net earnings as the change in value of the hedging instrument used for calculating ineffectiveness was the same or smaller as the change in value of the hedged items used for calculating the ineffectiveness.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued):

(b) **Derivative financial instruments - hedge accounting (continued):**

The following table summarizes the Company's hedged items as at January 2, 2022:

	Carrying amount of the hedged item		Change in value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness	Cash flow hedge reserve (AOCI)
	Assets	Liabilities		
Cash flow hedges:				
Foreign currency risk:				
Forecast sales	$ —	$ —	$ 2,554	$ (2,554)
Forecast expenses	—	—	4	(4)
Commodity risk:				
Forecast purchases	—	—	64,813	(64,813)
Interest rate risk:				
Forecast interest payments	—	—	(2,562)	2,562
	$ —	$ —	$ 64,809	$ (64,809)

No ineffectiveness was recognized in net earnings as the change in value of the hedging instrument used for calculating ineffectiveness was the same or smaller as the change in value of the hedged items used for calculating the ineffectiveness.

(c) **Financial expenses, net:**

	2022	2021
Interest expense on financial liabilities recorded at amortized cost[1]	**$ 25,619**	$ 14,923
Bank and other financial charges	**10,524**	8,823
Interest accretion on discounted lease obligations	**3,097**	2,650
Interest accretion on discounted provisions	**47**	153
Foreign exchange (gain) loss	**(2,330)**	782
	$ 36,957	$ 27,331

(1) Net of capitalized borrowing costs of $2.3 million (2021 - $1.6 million).

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued):

(d) **Hedging components of other comprehensive income ("OCI"):**

		2022		2021
Net gain (loss) on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges:				
Foreign currency risk	**$**	**10,965**	$	3,599
Commodity price risk		**46,056**		83,130
Interest rate risk		**18,628**		8,203
Income taxes		**(110)**		(36)
Amounts reclassified from OCI to inventory, related to commodity price risk		**(114,989)**		(22,515)
Amounts reclassified from OCI to net earnings, related to foreign currency risk, commodity risk, and interest rate risk, and included in:				
Net sales		**(11,904)**		3,326
Cost of sales		**22**		—
Selling, general and administrative expenses		**316**		(1,992)
Financial expenses, net		**(4,100)**		146
Income taxes		**152**		(14)
Other comprehensive (loss) income	**$**	**(54,964)**	$	73,847

The change in the time value element of option and swap contracts designated as cash flow hedges to reduce the exposure in movements of commodity prices was not significant for the years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022. The change in the forward element of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges to reduce foreign currency risk was not significant for the years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022.

Approximately $1.4 million of net gains presented in accumulated other comprehensive income as at January 1, 2023 are expected to be reclassified to inventory or net earnings within the next twelve months.

16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION:

The Company's Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "LTIP") includes stock options, stock appreciation rights ('SARs'), and restricted share units. The LTIP allows the Board of Directors to grant stock options, SARs, dilutive restricted share units ("Treasury RSUs"), and non-dilutive restricted share units ("non-Treasury RSUs") to officers and other key employees of the Company and its subsidiaries. The number of common shares that are issuable pursuant to the exercise of stock options and the vesting of Treasury RSUs for the LTIP is fixed at 12,000,632. As at January 1, 2023, 83,545 common shares remained authorized for future issuance under this plan.

The exercise price payable for each common share covered by a stock option or SARs is determined by the Board of Directors at the date of the grant, but may not be less than the closing price of the common shares of the Company on the trading day immediately preceding the effective date of the grant. Most stock options vest equally beginning on the second, third, fourth, and fifth anniversary of the grant date. Stock options granted in fiscal 2020 all vest on the third anniversary of the grant date, subject to performance vesting conditions in some cases. SARs granted in fiscal 2020 vest on the third anniversary of the grant date, and all are subject to performance vesting conditions.

Holders of Treasury RSUs and non-Treasury RSUs are entitled to dividends declared by the Company which are recognized in the form of additional equity awards equivalent in value to the dividends paid on common shares. The vesting conditions of the additional equity awards are subject to the same performance objectives and other terms and conditions as the underlying equity awards. The additional awards related to outstanding Treasury RSUs and non-Treasury RSUs expected to be settled in common shares are credited to contributed surplus when the dividends are declared.

(a) **Stock options:**

Outstanding stock options were as follows:

Stock options issued in Canadian dollars and to be exercised on the TSX:

	Number		Weighted exercise price (CA$)
Stock options outstanding, January 3, 2021	1,463	$	36.33
Changes in outstanding stock options:			
Exercised	(227)		33.48
Stock options outstanding, January 2, 2022	1,236		36.85
Changes in outstanding stock options:			
Exercised	**(490)**		**37.35**
Stock options outstanding, January 1, 2023	**746**	**$**	**36.52**

Stock options issued in U.S. dollars and to be exercised on the NYSE:

	Number		Weighted exercise price (US$)
Stock options outstanding, January 3, 2021	2,056	$	27.27
Changes in outstanding stock options:			
Forfeited	(68)		29.01
Stock options outstanding, January 2, 2022	1,988		27.21
Changes in outstanding stock options:			
Granted	—		—
Forfeited	—		—
Stock options outstanding, January 1, 2023	**1,988**	**$**	**27.21**

16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued):

(a) **Stock options (continued):**

As at January 1, 2023, 745,902 outstanding options issued in Canadian dollars to be exercised on the TSX were exercisable at the weighted average exercise price of CA$36.52 (January 2, 2022 - 1,235,845 options at CA$36.85), and 601,186 outstanding options issued in U.S. dollars and to be exercised on the NYSE, were exercisable at the weighted average exercise price of US$29.01 (January 2, 2022 - 433,962 options at US$29.01).

For stock options exercised during fiscal 2022, the weighted average share price at the date of exercise on the TSX was CA$39.02 (2021 - CA$48.12), and there were no stock options exercised on NYSE during fiscal 2022 (2021 - CA$40.58).

The following table summarizes information about stock options issued and outstanding and exercisable at January 1, 2023:

	Options issued and outstanding		Options exercisable
Exercise prices	Number	Remaining contractual life (yrs)	Number
CA$33.01	463	1	463
CA$42.27	283	3	283
	746		746
US$20.77	537	5	—
US$29.01	601	2	601
US$30.00	850	5	—
	2,734		**1,347**

The compensation expense related to stock options included in operating income for fiscal 2022 was $2.5 million (2021 - $2.8 million), and the counterpart has been recorded as contributed surplus. When the underlying shares are issued to the employees, the amounts previously credited to contributed surplus are transferred to share capital.

16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued):

(b) **Stock appreciation rights ("SARs"):**

As at January 1, 2023, 824,406 SARs, at the weighted average exercise price of US$30, remained outstanding with a remaining contractual life of 1 year. Based on the Black-Scholes option pricing model, the grant date weighted average fair value of options granted during 2020 was $5.60. None of the outstanding SARs were exercisable as at January 1, 2023. The compensation expense related to SARs included in operating income for fiscal 2022 was $1.5 million (2021 - $1.5 million), and the counterpart has been recorded as contributed surplus.

(c) **Restricted share units:**

A Treasury RSU represents the right of an individual to receive one common share on the vesting date without any monetary consideration being paid to the Company. All Treasury RSUs awarded to date vest within a five-year vesting period. The vesting of at least 50% of each Treasury RSU grant is contingent on the achievement of performance conditions that are based on the Company's average return on assets performance for the period as compared to the S&P/TSX Capped Consumer Discretionary Index, excluding income trusts.

Outstanding Treasury RSUs were as follows:

	Number	Weighted average fair value per unit
Treasury RSUs outstanding, January 3, 2021	43	$ 30.47
Changes in outstanding Treasury RSUs:		
Granted	5	36.45
Granted for dividends declared	1	37.93
Settled through the issuance of common shares	(5)	29.68
Forfeited	(21)	29.95
Treasury RSUs outstanding, January 2, 2022	23	32.55
Changes in outstanding Treasury RSUs:		
Granted	**48**	**34.67**
Granted for dividends declared	**2**	**30.48**
Treasury RSUs outstanding, January 1, 2023	**73**	**$ 33.91**

As at January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, none of the outstanding Treasury RSUs vested.

The compensation expense related to Treasury RSUs included in operating income for fiscal 2022 was an expense of $0.4 million (2021 - $0.2 million recovery), and the counterpart has been recorded as contributed surplus. When the underlying shares are issued to the employees, the amounts previously credited to contributed surplus are transferred to share capital.

16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued):

(c) **Restricted share units (continued):**

Outstanding non-Treasury RSUs were as follows:

	Number		Weighted average fair value per unit
Non-Treasury RSUs outstanding, January 3, 2021	1,877	$	29.38
Changes in outstanding non-Treasury RSUs:			
Granted	733		30.38
Granted for dividends declared	25		37.69
Settled - common shares	(127)		25.14
Settled - payment of withholding taxes	(70)		25.48
Forfeited	(492)		32.46
Non-Treasury RSUs outstanding, January 2, 2022	1,946		29.50
Changes in outstanding non-Treasury RSUs:			
Granted	**672**		**38.28**
Granted for dividends declared	**47**		**30.79**
Settled - common shares	**(229)**		**30.69**
Settled - payment of withholding taxes	**(146)**		**31.30**
Forfeited	**(201)**		**34.40**
Non-Treasury RSUs outstanding, January 1, 2023	**2,089**	**$**	**31.63**

Non-Treasury RSUs have the same features as Treasury RSUs, except that their vesting period is a maximum ofthree years and they can be settled in cash based on the Company's share price on the vesting date, or through the delivery of common shares purchased on the open market, at the Company's option. Non-Treasury RSUs are settled in common shares purchased on the open market, and to the extent that the Company has an obligation under tax laws to withhold an amount for an employee's tax obligation associated with the share-based payment the Company settles non-Treasury RSUs on a net basis.

The outstanding non-Treasury RSUs awarded to executive officers prior to fiscal 2022 have vesting conditions that are dependent upon the attainment of strategic performance objectives which are set based on the Company's long-term strategic plan. The outstanding non-Treasury RSUs awarded to executive officers in fiscal 2022 have vesting conditions that are dependent upon the financial performance and share price of the Company relative to a benchmark group of North American publicly listed companies. In addition, up to two times the actual number of non-Treasury RSUs awarded can vest if exceptional financial performance is achieved. As at January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, none of the outstanding non-Treasury RSUs were vested.

The compensation cost related to non-Treasury RSUs included in operating income for fiscal 2022 was an expense of $27.8 million (2021 - $33.3 million), and the counterpart has been recorded as contributed surplus. When the underlying common shares are delivered to employees for settlement upon vesting, the amounts previously credited to contributed surplus are transferred to share capital.

16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued):

(d) **Deferred share unit plan:**

The Company has a deferred share unit plan for independent members of the Company's Board of Directors who must receive at least 50% of their annual board retainers in the form of deferred share units ("DSUs"). The value of these DSUs is based on the Company's share price at the time of payment of the retainers or fees. Holders of deferred share units are entitled to dividends declared by the Company which are recognized in the form of additional awards equivalent in value to the dividends paid on common shares. DSUs granted under the plan will be redeemable and the value thereof payable in cash only after the director ceases to act as a director of the Company. As at January 1, 2023, there were 385,403 (January 2, 2022 - 313,271) DSUs outstanding at a value of $10.6 million (January 2, 2022 - $13.3 million). This amount is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities based on a fair value per deferred share unit of $27.40 (January 2, 2022 - $42.39). The DSU obligation is adjusted each quarter based on the market value of the Company's common shares. The Company includes the cost of the DSU plan in selling, general and administrative expenses, which for fiscal 2022 was $2.5 million (2021 - $2.5 million).

Changes in outstanding DSUs were as follows:

	2022	2021
DSUs outstanding, beginning of fiscal year	**313**	301
Granted	**82**	58
Granted for dividends declared	**7**	4
Redeemed	**(17)**	(50)
DSUs outstanding, end of fiscal year	**385**	313

(e) **Employee share purchase plans:**

The Company has employee share purchase plans which allow eligible employees to authorize payroll deductions of up to 10% of their salary to purchase common shares of the Company at a price of 90% of the then current share price as defined in the plans from Treasury. Employees purchasing shares under the plans subsequent to January 1, 2008 must hold the shares for a minimum of two years. The Company has reserved 5,000,000 common shares for issuance under the plans. As at January 1, 2023,4,431,093 common shares remained authorized for future issuance under the plans. Included as compensation costs in selling, general and administrative expenses is $0.1 million (2021 - $0.1 million) relating to the employee share purchase plans.

17. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION RELATING TO THE NATURE OF EXPENSES:

(a) **Selling, general and administrative expenses:**

		2022		2021
Selling expenses	**$**	**78,520**	$	68,591
Administrative expenses		**144,925**		147,260
Distribution expenses		**100,663**		98,320
	$	**324,108**	$	314,171

(b) **Employee benefit expenses:**

		2022		2021
Salaries, wages and other short-term employee benefits	**$**	**631,619**	$	501,036
Share-based payments		**32,401**		37,660
Post-employment benefits		**33,608**		28,085
	$	**697,628**	$	566,781

17. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION RELATING TO THE NATURE OF EXPENSES (continued):

(c) **Cost of sales:**

Included in cost of sales for the year ended January 1, 2023 are the following items:

- An expense of $19.7 million related to the write-down of inventory to net realizable value was included in cost of sales.
- Net insurance gains of $25.9 million, related to the two hurricanes which occurred in Central America in November 2020. The net insurance gains reflected costs of $7.0 million (mainly attributable to equipment repairs and other costs and charges) which were more than offset by related accrued insurance recoveries of $32.9 million. The insurance gains primarily relate to accrued insurance recoveries at replacement cost value for damaged equipment in excess of the write-off of the net book value of property plant and equipment.

  Since November 2020, the Company has recognized $245.7 million of accrued insurance recoveries, of which $235.3 million has been received as an advance ($50.0 million in December 2020, $50.0 million in March 2021, $50.0 million in June 2021, $50.0 million in September 2021 and $35.3 million in December 2022), of which receipts of $12.2 million are included in cash flow from operating activities and $23.1 million included in cash flows from investing activities for the year ended January 1, 2023. As at January 1, 2023, $10.2 million of insurance recoveries receivable are recorded in prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets in the consolidated statement of financial position.

  The Company recognizes insurance recoveries for items that it has an unconditional contractual right to receive. The Company expects to recognize additional insurance recoveries as the insurance claim process progresses.

Included in cost of sales for the year ended January 2, 2022 are the following items:

- A reduction of cost of sales related to pandemic government assistance for users of U.S. cotton of $18.3 million.
- Net insurance gains of $46.0 million, related to the two hurricanes which occurred in Central America in November 2020. The net insurance gain reflected costs of $54.7 million, (mainly attributable to equipment repairs, salary and benefits continuation for idle employees, and other costs and charges), which were more than offset by related accrued insurance recoveries of $100.7 million. The insurance gains primarily relate to accrued insurance recoveries at replacement cost value for damaged equipment in excess of the write-off of the net book value of property plant and equipment.
- Charges of $4.2 million related to the Company's strategic initiatives to significantly reduce its product line SKU count.
- A write-down of production equipment and other assets relating to discontinued SKUs of $4.6 million.

(d) **Government assistance:**

During the year ended January 1, 2023 an amount of $18.1 million (2021 - $34.1 million) was recognized in cost of sales in the consolidated statement of earnings and comprehensive income relating to government assistance for production costs. The $34.1 million for the year ended January 2, 2022 included a COVID relief stimulus payment of $18.3 million for users of U.S. cotton.

18. RESTRUCTURING AND ACQUISITION-RELATED COSTS:

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs are presented in the following table, and are comprised of costs directly related to significant exit activities, including the closure of business locations or the relocation of business activities, significant changes in management structure, as well as transaction, exit, and integration costs incurred pursuant to business acquisitions.

		2022		2021
Employee termination and benefit costs	**$**	**971**	$	251
Exit, relocation and other costs		**2,179**		3,312
Net (gain) loss on disposal, write-downs and accelerated depreciation of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and computer software related to exit activities		**(3,259)**		3,136
Acquisition-related transaction costs		**588**		1,526
	$	**479**	$	8,225

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs in fiscal 2022 related to the following: $4.8 million for the closure of a yarn-spinning plant in the U.S, $2.6 million in accelerated depreciation of right-of-use assets relating to facilities no longer in use, $0.6 million in employee termination and benefit costs related to the closure of a distribution center in the U.S., as well $1.9 million related to the completion of previously initiated restructuring activities, partly offset by a gain of $6.0 million on business dispositions (refer to note 5 of the consolidated financial statements), and a gain of $3.4 million on the sale of a former manufacturing facility in Mexico.

Restructuring and acquisition-related costs in fiscal 2021 related to the following: $4.1 million for post-closure costs relating to the Company's former textile manufacturing and sewing operations in Mexico; $2.0 million for yarn-spinning plant in the U.S., that was closed in 2020, including a lease exit charge; $1.5 million in transaction costs incurred in connection with the acquisition of Frontier Yarns; and $0.6 million in other costs, to complete restructuring activities that were initiated in prior years.

19. INCOME TAXES:

The income tax provision differs from the amount computed by applying the combined Canadian federal and provincial tax rates to earnings before income taxes. The reasons for the difference and the related tax effects are as follows:

		2022		2021
Earnings before income taxes	**$**	**566,428**	$	624,558
Applicable statutory tax rate		**26.5 %**		26.5 %
Income taxes at applicable statutory rate		**150,103**		165,508
Increase (decrease) in income taxes resulting from:				
Effect of different tax rates and additional income taxes in other jurisdictions		**(132,436)**		(157,321)
Income tax and other adjustments related to prior taxation years		**321**		73
Recognition of previously de-recognized tax benefits related to tax losses and temporary differences		**(9,938)**		(8,593)
Non-recognition of tax benefits related to tax losses and temporary differences		**13,151**		11,035
Effect of non-deductible expenses and other		**3,687**		6,673
Total income tax expense	**$**	**24,888**	$	17,375
Average effective tax rate		**4.4 %**		2.8 %

The Company's applicable statutory tax rate is the Canadian combined rate applicable in the jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

The details of income tax expense are as follows:

		2022		2021
Current income taxes, includes a recovery of $1,283 (2021 - $1,061) relating to prior taxation years	**$**	**25,039**	$	18,340
Deferred income taxes:				
Origination and reversal of temporary differences		**(4,968)**		(4,541)
Recognition of previously de-recognized tax benefits related to tax losses and temporary differences		**(9,938)**		(8,593)
Non-recognition of tax benefits related to tax losses and temporary differences		**13,151**		11,035
Adjustments relating to prior taxation years		**1,604**		1,134
		(151)		(965)
Total income tax expense	**$**	**24,888**	$	17,375

In fiscal 2022, the Company re-recognized $9.9 million (2021 - $8.6 million) of previously de-recognized (in fiscal 2017 pursuant to the organizational realignment plan) deferred income tax assets in the U.S. relating to deferred income tax assets that are now more likely than not to be recovered.

19. INCOME TAXES (continued):

Significant components of the Company's deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to the following temporary differences and unused tax losses:

		January 1, 2023		January 2, 2022
Deferred income tax assets:				
Non-capital losses	**$**	**111,792**	$	102,138
Non-deductible reserves and accruals		**14,837**		26,304
Property, plant and equipment and Right-of-use assets		**19,761**		16,434
Intangible assets		**3,427**		2,537
Other items		**10,189**		7,730
		160,006		155,143
Unrecognized deferred income tax assets		**(105,658)**		(102,749)
Deferred income tax assets	**$**	**54,348**	$	52,394
Deferred income tax liabilities:				
Property, plant and equipment	**$**	**(38,348)**	$	(34,668)
Deferred income tax liabilities	**$**	**(38,348)**	$	(34,668)
Deferred income taxes	**$**	**16,000**	$	17,726

The details of changes to deferred income tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

		2022		2021
Balance, beginning of fiscal year, net	**$**	**17,726**	$	17,689
Recognized in the statements of earnings:				
Non-capital losses		**10,133**		3,462
Non-deductible reserves and accruals		**(11,218)**		(1,944)
Property, plant and equipment		**797**		(4,909)
Intangible assets		**888**		6,425
Other		**2,459**		274
Unrecognized deferred income tax assets		**(2,908)**		(2,343)
		151		965
Business acquisitions		**(1,754)**		(979)
Other		**(123)**		51
Balance, end of fiscal year, net	**$**	**16,000**	$	17,726

As at January 1, 2023, the Company has tax credits, capital and non-capital loss carryforwards, and other deductible temporary differences available to reduce future taxable income for tax purposes representing a tax benefit of approximately $105.7 million, for which no deferred tax asset has been recognized (January 2, 2022 - $102.7 million), because the criteria for recognition of the tax asset was not met. The tax credits and capital and non-capital loss carryforwards expire between 2027 and 2042. The recognized deferred tax asset related to loss carryforwards is supported by projections of future profitability of the Company.

The Company has not recognized a deferred income tax liability for the undistributed profits of subsidiaries operating in foreign jurisdictions, as the Company currently has no intention to repatriate these profits. If expectations or intentions change in the future, the Company may be subject to an additional tax liability upon distribution of these earnings in the form of dividends or otherwise. As at January 1, 2023, a deferred income tax liability of approximately $67 million would result from the recognition of the taxable temporary differences of approximately $627 million.

20. EARNINGS PER SHARE:

Reconciliation between basic and diluted earnings per share is as follows:

		2022		2021
Net earnings - basic and diluted	**$**	**541,540**	$	607,183
Basic earnings per share:				
Basic weighted average number of common shares outstanding		**184,128**		197,014
Basic earnings per share	**$**	**2.94**	$	3.08
Diluted earnings per share:				
Basic weighted average number of common shares outstanding		**184,128**		197,014
Plus dilutive impact of stock options, Treasury RSUs, and common shares held in trust		**404**		581
Diluted weighted average number of common shares outstanding		**184,532**		197,595
Diluted earnings per share	**$**	**2.93**	$	3.07

Excluded from the above calculation for the year ended January 1, 2023 are282,737 stock options (2021 - nil) and 25,614 Treasury RSUs (2021 - nil) which were deemed to be anti-dilutive.

21. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION:

		2022		2021
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (note 9)	**$**	**102,314**	$	92,176
Depreciation of right-of-use assets (note 10)		**14,777**		13,973
Adjustment for the variation of depreciation included in inventories at the beginning and end of the year		**(11,317)**		11,177
Amortization of intangible assets, excluding software (note 11)		**13,755**		12,818
Amortization of software (note 11)		**5,397**		5,258
Depreciation and amortization included in net earnings	**$**	**124,926**	$	135,402

22. SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURE:

(a) **Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to cash flows from operating activities - other items:**

		2022	2021
ferred income taxes (note 19)	$	(151)	(965)
realized net (gain) loss on foreign exchange and financial derivatives		(352)	(5,958)
ıer non-current assets		1,654	2,246
ıer non-current liabilities		6,989	2,653
	$	8,140	(2,024)

(b) **Variations in non-cash transactions:**

		2022	2021
Net additions to property, plant and equipment and intangible assets included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$	1,522	4,641
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment and computer software included in other current assets		157	—
ditions to right-of-use assets included in lease obligations		2,960	3,504
Shares repurchases for cancellation included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities		(5,299)	—
Non-cash ascribed value credited to share capital from shares issued or distributed pursuant to vesting of restricted share units and exercise of stock options		8,996	4,515
Deferred compensation credited to contributed surplus		(2,110)	(2,075)
Non-cash ascribed value credited to contributed surplus for dividends attributed to restricted share units		1,497	943

(c) **Changes in non-cash working capital balances:**

		2022	2021
ıde accounts receivable	$	77,940	(135,103)
ome taxes		(1,571)	12,577
entories		(448,838)	(33,744)
epaid expenses, deposits and other current assets		29,915	(18,964)
counts payable and accrued liabilities		35,460	78,495
	$	(307,094)	(96,739)

23. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

Key management personnel compensation:

Key management personnel includes those individuals that have authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company, directly or indirectly, and is comprised of the members of the executive management team and the Board of Directors. The amount for compensation expense recognized in net earnings for key management personnel, including amounts for an executive who retired during fiscal 2021, was as follows:

		2022		2021
Short-term employee benefits	**$**	**7,894**	$	12,296
Post-employment benefits		**181**		907
Share-based payments		**24,826**		30,460
	$	**32,901**	$	43,663

The amounts included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities for share-based compensation awards to key management personnel were as follows:

		January 1, 2023		January 2, 2022
DSUs	**$**	**10,560**	$	13,280

Other:

During fiscal 2022, the Company incurred expenses for aircraft and other services of $1.9 million (2021 - $1.5 million), with companies controlled by the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The payments made are in accordance with the terms of the agreement established and agreed to by the related parties. As at January 1, 2023, the amount in accounts payable and accrued liabilities related to the airplane usage and other services was $0.1 million (January 2, 2022 - $0.3 million).

On June 23, 2021, the aircraft agreement was amended with an effective date of January 1, 2021 to incorporate a minimum usage fee per year, which is calculated as the average usage in the two preceding fiscal years, excluding the years 2020 and 2021, multiplied by the hourly fee. As at January 1, 2023, the Company has a commitment of $1.4 million under this amended agreement, which relates to minimum usage fees for fiscal 2023.

24. COMMITMENTS, GUARANTEES AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

(a) **Claims and litigation:**

The Company is a party to claims and litigation arising in the normal course of operations. The Company does not expect the resolution of these matters to have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the Company.

(b) **Guarantees:**

The Company, and some of its subsidiaries, have granted financial guarantees, irrevocable standby letters of credit, and surety bonds to third parties to indemnify them in the event the Company and some of its subsidiaries do not perform their contractual obligations. As at January 1, 2023, the maximum potential liability under these guarantees was $153.0 million (January 2, 2022 - $121.3 million), of which $17.3 million was for surety bonds and $135.7 million was for financial guarantees and standby letters of credit (January 2, 2022 - $10.5 million and $110.8 million, respectively).

As at January 1, 2023, the Company has recordedno liability with respect to these guarantees, as the Company does not expect to make any payments for the aforementioned items.

25. CAPITAL DISCLOSURES:

The Company's objective in managing capital is to ensure sufficient liquidity to pursue its organic growth strategy and undertake selective acquisitions, while maintaining a strong credit profile and a capital structure that reflects a target ratio of financial leverage as noted below.

The Company's capital is composed of net debt and shareholders' equity. Net debt consists of interest-bearing debt less cash and cash equivalents. The Company's use of capital is to finance working capital requirements, capital expenditures, business acquisition, payment of dividends, as well as share repurchases. The Company currently funds these requirements out of its internally-generated cash flows and with funds drawn from its long-term debt facilities.

The primary measure used by the Company to monitor its financial leverage is its net debt leverage ratio. The Company's net debt leverage ratio is defined as the ratio of net debt to adjusted EBITDA for the trailing twelve months, on a pro-forma basis to reflect business acquisitions made during the trailing twelve month period, as if they had occurred at the beginning of the trailing twelve month period. Adjusted EBITDA is calculated as earnings before financial expenses, income taxes, and depreciation and amortization, and excludes the impact of restructuring and acquisition-related costs. Adjusted EBITDA also excludes impairment of goodwill and intangible assets and reversal of impairments on intangible assets, net insurance gains related to the two hurricanes which impacted the Company's operations in Central America, the discontinuance of PPE SKUs, the impact of the Company's strategic initiative to significantly reduce its retail product line SKU count which the Company began implementing in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2020, and the impact of adjustments related to the Company's decision in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2019 to implement a strategic initiative to significantly reduce its imprintables product line SKU count, by exiting all ship to-the-piece activities and discontinuing overlapping and less productive styles and SKUs between brands. The Company has set a fiscal year-end net debt leverage target ratio of one to two times adjusted EBITDA. As at January 1, 2023, the Company's net debt leverage ratio was 1.1 times (January 2, 2022 - 0.7 times).

In order to maintain or adjust its capital structure, the Company, upon approval from its Board of Directors, may issue or repay long-term debt, issue shares, repurchase shares, pay dividends or undertake other activities as deemed appropriate under the specific circumstances. The Board of Directors will consider several factors when deciding to declare quarterly cash dividends or approve share repurchase programs, including the Company's present and future earnings, cash flows, capital requirements and present and/or future regulatory and legal restrictions. There can be no assurance as to the declaration of future quarterly cash dividends. On February 22, 2022, the Board of Directors approved a 10% increase in the amount of the current quarterly dividend and declared a cash dividend of $0.169 per share. The Company paid dividends of $123.8 million during the year ended January 1, 2023, representing dividends declared per common share of $0.676. On February 21, 2023, the Board of Directors approved a10% increase in the amount of the current quarterly dividend and declared a cash dividend of $0.186 per share, on all of the issued and outstanding common shares of the Company, rateably and proportionately, to the holders of record on March 14, 2023. The Company repurchased for cancellation a total of 13,096,866 common shares under its NCIB programs for a total cost of $443.9 million during the year ended January 1, 2023.

The Company is not subject to any capital requirements imposed by a regulator.

26. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT:

Due to the nature of the activities that the Company carries out and as a result of holding financial instruments, the Company is exposed to risks arising from financial instruments, including credit risk, liquidity risk, foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, commodity price risk, as well as risks arising from changes in the price of its common shares under the Company's share-based compensation plans.

The Company may periodically use derivative financial instruments to manage risks related to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates, commodity prices, interest rates, and the market price of its own common shares. The use of derivative financial instruments is governed by the Company's Financial Risk Management Policy approved by the Board of Directors and is administered by the Financial Risk Management Committee. The Financial Risk Management Policy of the Company stipulates that derivative financial instruments should only be used to hedge or mitigate an existing financial exposure that constitutes a commercial risk to the Company, and if the derivatives are determined to be the most efficient and cost effective means of mitigating the Company's exposure to liquidity risk, foreign currency risk, and interest rate risk, as well as risks arising from commodity prices. Hedging limits, as well as counterparty credit rating and exposure limitations are defined in the Company's Financial Risk Management Policy, depending on the type of risk that is being mitigated. Derivative financial instruments are not used for speculative purposes.

At the inception of each designated hedging derivative contract, the Company formally designates and document the hedging relationship and its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. Documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged, and how the Company will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements, including its analysis of the sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how they determine the hedge ratio.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of an unexpected loss if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises primarily from the Company's trade accounts receivable. The Company may also have credit risk relating to cash and cash equivalents and derivative financial instruments, which it manages by dealing only with highly rated North American and European financial institutions. The Company's credit risk may also be exacerbated during periods of weak general economic and financial conditions. The Company's trade accounts receivable and credit exposure fluctuate throughout the year based on the seasonality of its sales and other factors. The Company's average trade accounts receivable and credit exposure during an interim reporting period may be significantly higher than the balance at the end of that reporting period. In addition, due to the historical seasonality of the Company's net sales, the Company's trade accounts receivable balance as at the end of a calendar year will typically be lower than at the end of an interim reporting period.

Under the terms of a receivables purchase agreement, the Company may continuously sell trade accounts receivables of certain designated customers to a third-party financial institution in exchange for a cash payment equal to the face value of the sold trade accounts receivables, less an applicable discount. The Company retains servicing responsibilities, including collection, for these trade accounts receivables but does not retain any credit risk with respect to any trade accounts receivables that have been sold. All trade accounts receivables sold under the receivables purchase agreement are removed from the consolidated statements of financial position, as the sale of the trade accounts receivables qualify for de-recognition. The receivables purchase agreement, which allows for the sale of a maximum of $300 million of accounts receivables at any one time, expires on June 19, 2023, subject to annual extensions.

The Company's credit risk for trade accounts receivables is concentrated as the majority of its sales are to a relatively small group of wholesale distributors and mass-market and other retailers. As at January 1, 2023, the Company's ten largest trade debtors accounted for 72% of trade accounts receivable (2021 - 78%); the largest of which accounted for 23% (2021 - 24%). The Company's main trade debtors are located in the U.S. The remaining trade accounts receivable balances are dispersed among a larger number of debtors across many geographic areas including the U.S., Canada, Europe, Asia-Pacific, and Latin America.

The Company makes an assessment of whether accounts receivable are collectable, based on an expected credit loss model which factors in changes in credit quality since the initial recognition of trade accounts receivable based on customer risk categories. Credit quality is assessed by taking into account the financial condition and payment history of the Company's customers, and other factors.

26. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued):

Credit risk (continued)

In determining its allowance for expected credit losses, the Company applies the simplified approach per IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, and calculates expected credit losses based on lifetime expected credit losses. The Company uses a provision matrix, which segregates its customers by their economic characteristics and allocates expected credit loss rates based on days past due of its trade receivables. Expected credit loss rates are based on the Company's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors of the economic environment.

Most of the Company's customers have been transacting with the Company or its subsidiaries for several years. Certain wholesale distributors are highly leveraged with significant reliance on trade credit terms provided by a few major vendors, including the Company, and third-party debt financing, including bank debt secured with trade accounts receivable and inventory pledged as collateral. The financial leverage of these customers may limit or prevent their ability to refinance existing indebtedness or to obtain additional financing and could affect their ability to comply with restrictive debt covenants and meet other obligations. The profile and credit quality of the Company's mass-market and other retailer customers vary significantly.

The Company's extension of credit to customers involves considerable judgment and is based on an evaluation of each customer's financial condition and payment history. The Company has established various internal controls designed to mitigate credit risk, including a dedicated credit function which recommends customer credit limits and payment terms that
are reviewed and approved on a quarterly basis by senior management at the Company's primary sales offices in Christ Church, Barbados. Where available, the Company's credit departments periodically review external ratings and customer financial statements and, in some cases, obtain bank and other references. New customers are subject to a specific validation and pre-approval process. From time to time, where circumstances warrant, the Company will temporarily transact with customers on a prepayment basis. While the Company's credit controls and processes have been effective in mitigating credit risk, these controls cannot eliminate credit risk in its entirety and there can be no assurance that these controls will continue to be effective or that the Company's historical credit loss experience will continue.

The Company's exposure to credit risk for trade accounts receivable by geographic area was as follows as at:

		January 1, 2023	January 2, 2022
Trade accounts receivable by geographic area:			
United States	**$**	**198,949**	$ 296,100
Canada		**13,279**	16,954
Europe and other		**36,557**	16,913
Total trade accounts receivable	**$**	**248,785**	$ 329,967

The aging of trade accounts receivable balances was as follows as at:

		January 1, 2023	January 2, 2022
Not past due	**$**	**239,218**	$ 318,528
Past due 0-30 days		**10,842**	9,352
Past due 31-60 days		**3,907**	3,667
Past due 61-120 days		**6,837**	2,903
Past due over 121 days		**3,375**	9,221
Trade accounts receivable		**264,179**	343,671
Less allowance for expected credit losses		**(15,394)**	(13,704)
Total trade accounts receivable	**$**	**248,785**	$ 329,967

26. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued):

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the potential risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due.

The Company manages its liquidity risk through the management of its capital structure and financial leverage, as outlined in note 25 to these consolidated financial statements. In addition, the Company manages this risk by continuously monitoring actual and projected cash flows, taking into account the seasonality of its sales and cash receipts and the expected timing of capital expenditures.

In managing its liquidity risk, the Company relies on cash resources, debt, and cash flows generated from operations to satisfy its financing requirements. The Company may also require access to capital markets to support its operations as well as to achieve its strategic plans. Any impediments to the Company's ability to continue to meet the covenants and conditions contained in its long-term debt agreements as well as the Company's ability to access capital markets, the failure of a financial institution participating in its revolving long-term bank credit facilities, or an adverse perception in capital markets of the Company's financial condition or prospects could have a material impact on its future financing capability. In addition, the Company's access to capital markets and to financing at reasonable terms and interest rates could be influenced by the economic and credit market environment, including a potential prolonged economic downturn and recessions resulting from the unprecedented nature of the COVID-19 pandemic.

The following tables present a maturity analysis based on contractual maturity date of the Company's financial liabilities. All commitments have been reflected in the consolidated statements of financial position except for purchase obligations, as well as minimum royalty payments, which are included in the table of contractual obligations below. The amounts are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

(in $ millions)	**Carrying amount**	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years	Between 4 and 5 years	More than 5 years
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	**471.2**	471.2	471.2	—	—	—
Long-term debt	**930.0**	930.0	150.0	—	780.0	—
Purchase and other obligations	—	598.5	335.8	132.5	87.7	42.5
Lease obligations	**94.0**	114.9	19.3	29.2	22.8	43.6
Total contractual obligations	**1,495.2**	2,114.6	976.3	161.7	890.5	86.1

As disclosed in note 24, the Company has granted financial guarantees, irrevocable standby letters of credit, and surety bonds to third parties to indemnify them in the event the Company and some of its subsidiaries do not perform their contractual obligations. As at January 1, 2023, the maximum potential liability under these guarantees was $153.0 million, of which $17.3 million was for surety bonds and $135.7 million was for financial guarantees and standby letters of credit.

Foreign currency risk

The majority of the Company’s cash flows and financial assets and liabilities are denominated in U.S. dollars, which is the Company’s functional and reporting currency. Foreign currency risk is mainly limited to the portion of the Company’s business transactions denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars, primarily for sales and distribution expenses for customers outside the U.S., certain equipment purchases, and head office expenses in Canada. The Company’s exposure relates primarily to changes in the U.S. dollar versus the Canadian dollar, the Pound sterling, the Euro, the Australian dollar, the Mexican peso, and the Chinese yuan. For the Company’s foreign currency transactions, fluctuations in the respective exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar will create volatility in the Company’s cash flows, in the reported amounts for sales and SG&A expenses in its consolidated statement of earnings and comprehensive income, and for property, plant and equipment in its consolidated statement of financial position, both on a period-to-period basis and compared with operating budgets and forecasts. Additional earnings variability arises from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar at the rates of exchange at each reporting dates, the impact of which is reported as a foreign exchange gain or loss and included in financial expenses (net) in the statement of earnings and comprehensive income.

26. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued):

Foreign currency risk (continued)

The Company also incurs a portion of its manufacturing costs in foreign currencies, primarily payroll costs paid in Honduran Lempiras, Dominican Pesos, Mexican Pesos, Nicaraguan Cordobas, as well as in Bangladeshi Taka. Significant changes in these currencies relative to the U.S. dollar exchange rate in the future, could have a significant impact on the Company's operating results.

The Company's objective in managing its foreign currency risk is to minimize its net exposures to foreign currency cash flows, by transacting with third parties in U.S. dollars to the maximum extent possible and practical and holding cash and cash equivalents and incurring borrowings in U.S. dollars. The Company monitors and forecasts the values of net foreign currency cash flows and, from time to time will authorize the use of derivative financial instruments, such as forward foreign exchange contracts with maturities of up to three years, to economically hedge a portion of foreign currency cash flows. The Company had forward foreign exchange contracts outstanding as at January 1, 2023, consisting primarily of contracts to sell and buy Canadian dollars, sell and buy Euros, sell Pounds sterling, sell Australian dollars, and sell Mexican pesos in exchange for U.S. dollars. The outstanding contracts and other foreign exchange contracts that were settled during fiscal 2022 were designated as cash flow hedges and qualified for hedge accounting. The underlying risk of the foreign exchange contracts is identical to the hedged risk and, accordingly, the Company has established a ratio of 1:1 for all foreign exchange hedges.

The following tables provide an indication of the Company's significant foreign currency exposures included in the consolidated statement of financial position as at January 1, 2023 arising from financial instruments:

							January 1, 2023	
(in U.S. $ millions)	**CAD**	**GBP**	**EUR**	**AUD**	**MXN**	**CNY**	**BDT**	**COP**
Cash and cash equivalents	4.7	0.7	3.2	1.1	6.7	2.0	14.8	0.2
Trade accounts receivable	13.0	4.6	17.8	4.0	4.1	0.7	—	—
Prepaid expenses, deposits and other current assets	1.4	0.3	7.7	—	0.8	0.6	3.1	0.3
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(17.2)	(0.7)	(11.8)	(0.8)	(2.4)	(1.8)	(9.2)	—

Based on the Company's foreign currency exposures arising from financial instruments noted above, and the impact of outstanding derivative financial instruments designated as effective hedging instruments, varying the foreign exchange rates to reflect a 5 percent strengthening of the U.S. dollar would have (decreased) increased earnings and other comprehensive income as follows, assuming that all other variables remained constant:

							For the year ended January 1, 2023	
(in U.S. $ millions)	**CAD**	**GBP**	**EUR**	**AUD**	**MXN**	**CNY**	**BDT**	**COP**
Impact on earnings before income taxes	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.8)	(0.2)	(0.5)	(0.1)	(0.4)	—
Impact on other comprehensive (loss) income before income taxes	0.6	2.1	1.9	0.4	0.1	—	—	—

An assumed 5 percent weakening of the U.S. dollar during the year ended January 1, 2023 would have had an equal but opposite effect on the above currencies to the amounts shown above, assuming that all other variables remain constant.

26. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued):

Commodity risk

The Company is subject to the commodity risk of cotton prices and cotton price movements, as the majority of its products are made of 100% cotton or blends of cotton and synthetic fibers. The Company is also subject to the risk of fluctuations in the prices of crude oil and petrochemicals as they influence the cost of polyester fibers which are used in many of its products. The Company purchases cotton from third-party merchants, cotton-based yarn from third-party yarn manufacturers, and polyester fibers from third-party polyester manufacturers. The Company assumes the risk of price fluctuations for these purchases. The Company enters into contracts, up to eighteen months in advance of future delivery dates, to establish fixed prices for its cotton and cotton-based yarn purchases and polyester fibers purchases, in order to reduce the effects of fluctuations in the cost of cotton, crude oil, and petrochemicals used in the manufacture of its products. These contracts are not used for trading purposes and are not considered to be financial instruments that would need to be accounted for at fair value in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Without taking into account the impact of fixed price contracts, a change of $0.01 per pound in the price of cotton would affect the Company's annual raw material costs by approximately $4.8 million, based on current production levels.

In addition, fluctuations in crude oil or petroleum prices also affect the Company's energy consumption costs and can influence transportation costs and the cost of related items used in its business, including other raw materials the Company uses to manufacture its products such as chemicals, dyestuffs, and trims. The Company generally purchases these raw materials at market prices.

The Company also has the ability to enter into derivative financial instruments, including futures and option contracts, to manage its exposure to movements in commodity prices. Such contracts are accounted for at fair value in these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting standards applicable to financial instruments. During fiscal 2022, the Company entered into commodity derivative contracts as described in note 15. The underlying risk of the commodity derivative contracts is identical to the hedged risk and accordingly, the Company has established a ratio of 1:1 for all commodity derivative hedges. Due to a strong correlation between commodity future contract prices and its purchased costs, the Company did not experience any significant ineffectiveness on its hedges, other than as disclosed in note 15(d).

Interest rate risk

The Company is subject to interest rate risk arising from its $300 million term loan, $100 million of its unsecured notes payable, and amounts drawn on its revolving long-term bank credit facilities, all of which bear interest at a variable U.S. interest rate, plus a spread. The spread added to the adjusted Term SOFR is a function of the total net debt to EBITDA ratio.

The Company generally fixes the rates for both adjusted Term SOFR and LIBOR-based borrowings for periods of one to three months. The interest rates on amounts drawn on debt agreements and on any future borrowings will vary and are unpredictable. Increases in interest rates on new debt issuances may result in a material increase in financial charges.

The Company has the ability to enter into derivative financial instruments that would effectively fix its cost of current and future borrowings for an extended period of time. The Company has floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps outstanding to hedge up to $250 million of its floating interest rate exposure on a designated portion of certain long-term debt agreements. The interest rate swap contracts are designated as cash flow hedges and qualify for hedge accounting. Refer to note 15(b) for additional information.

As discussed in note 12 of these consolidated financial statements, the Company amended its revolving facility and term loan facility to replace LIBOR references with Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“Term SOFR”). The notes purchase agreement was also amended to include LIBOR fallback provisions to replace LIBOR with adjusted term SOFR, adjusted daily simple SOFR or any relevant alternate rate selected by the note holders and the Company upon a benchmark transition event or early opt-in election. In addition, the Company and its counterparties under interest rate swap agreements are in the process of negotiating the substitution of reference rates in such agreements.

26. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued):

Interest rate risk (continued):

In July 2017, the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority (FCA), which regulates LIBOR, announced that it intends to stop persuading or compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR to the administrator of LIBOR after 2021. In March 2021, the FCA announced that it will cease the issuance of the EUR, CHF, JPY and GBP LIBOR for all tenors, as well as the one week and two month USD LIBOR at the end of December 31, 2021. All other USD LIBOR tenors will cease at the end of June 30, 2023.

The Company may be subject to disputes or litigation with lenders over the appropriateness or comparability to LIBOR of the substitute reference rates.

Based on the value of interest-bearing financial instruments during the year ended January 1, 2023, an assumed 0.5 percentage point increase in interest rates during such period would have decreased earnings before income taxes by $2.1 million. An assumed 0.5 percentage point decrease in interest rates would have had an equal but opposite effect on earnings before income taxes, assuming that all other variables remain constant.

27. DISAGGREGATION OF REVENUE:

Net sales by major product group were as follows:

		2022		2021
Activewear	**$**	**2,762,533**	$	2,364,740
Hosiery and underwear		**477,949**		557,830
	$	**3,240,482**	$	2,922,570

Net sales were derived from customers located in the following geographic areas:

		2022		2021
United States	**$**	**2,846,810**	$	2,526,552
Canada		**122,518**		114,800
International		**271,154**		281,218
	$	**3,240,482**	$	2,922,570

28. ENTITY-WIDE DISCLOSURES:

Property, plant and equipment, right-of-use-assets, intangible assets, and goodwill, are allocated to geographic areas as follows:

		January 1, 2023		January 2, 2022
United States	**$**	**560,854**	$	602,120
Canada		**59,604**		69,939
Honduras		**380,825**		346,256
Caribbean		**440,511**		486,876
Asia-Pacific		**223,307**		129,926
Other		**29,654**		32,848
	$	**1,694,755**	$	1,667,965

Customers accounting for at least 10% of total net sales for the fiscal years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022 were as follows:

	2022	2021
Customer A	**18.6 %**	15.9 %
Customer B	**18.1 %**	13.9 %
Customer C	**10.7 %**	5.9 %



GILDAN ACTIVEWEAR INC.

ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM

for the year ended January 1, 2023

February 23, 2023

GILDAN ACTIVEWEAR INC.
2022 ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
CORPORATE STRUCTURE	4
GENERAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUSINESS	6
DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS	10
DIVIDEND POLICY	21
CAPITAL STRUCTURE	22
MARKET FOR SECURITIES	24
DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS	25
AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE DISCLOSURE	30
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	32
TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR	32
MATERIAL CONTRACTS	32
INTERESTS OF EXPERTS	32
CAUTION REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	33
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	35
APPENDIX A – MANDATE OF THE AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE	36

This Annual Information Form is dated February 23, 2023 and, except as otherwise indicated, the information contained herein is given as of February 23, 2023.

Unless otherwise indicated, all dollar amounts set forth herein are expressed in U.S. dollars and all financial information set forth herein is prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

Unless otherwise indicated, all references to share prices, trading volumes and per share measures are adjusted, on a retroactive basis, to reflect all stock splits.

In this Annual Information Form, "Gildan", the "Company" or the words "we", "our" and "us" refer, depending on the context, either to Gildan Activewear Inc. or to Gildan Activewear Inc. together with its subsidiaries.

The information appearing in the extracts of the documents listed below and specifically referred to in this Annual Information Form is incorporated herein by reference:

- *Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023 (the "**2022 Annual Financial Statements**"); and*

- *Management's Discussion and Analysis for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023 (the "**2022 Annual MD&A**").*

The foregoing documents are available on the SEDAR website at www.sedar.com, on the EDGAR website at www.sec.gov and on the Company's website at www.gildancorp.com.

This Annual Information Form contains certain forward-looking statements that are based on Gildan's current expectations, estimates, projections and assumptions and that were made by Gildan in light of its experience and its perception of historical trends. Results indicated in forward-looking statements may differ materially from the actual results. Please refer to the cautionary statement on pages 33 to 35 of this Annual Information Form for further explanation.

CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Name, Address and Incorporation

The Company was incorporated on May 8, 1984 pursuant to the *Canada Business Corporations Act* under the name of Textiles Gildan Inc. At our inception, we focused our activities on the manufacture of textiles and produced and sold finished fabric as a principal product-line. In 1992, we redefined our operating strategy and, by 1994, our operations focused exclusively on the manufacture and sale of activewear in the screenprint channel. In March 1995, we changed our name to Gildan Activewear Inc./Les Vêtements de Sports Gildan Inc. In 2005, we changed our French name to Les Vêtements de Sport Gildan Inc.

In June 1998, in conjunction with a planned initial public offering, we filed Articles of Amendment to, among other things, remove the private company restrictions contained in our charter documents and change the structure of our authorized share capital. On June 17, 1998, we completed our initial public offering of an aggregate of 3,000,000 Class A Subordinate Voting shares at Cdn$10.29 per share, on a pre-split basis, for total gross proceeds of Cdn$30,880,500.

On February 2, 2005, we filed Articles of Amendment in order to, among other things, (i) create a new class of common shares (the "**Common Shares**"), (ii) change each of the issued and outstanding Class A Subordinate Voting shares into the newly-created Common Shares, on a one-for-one basis, and (iii) remove the Class B Multiple Voting shares and the Class A Subordinate Voting shares as well as the rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attaching thereto. On February 15, 2011, we filed Restated Articles of Incorporation in order to change the number of directors to a minimum of five and a maximum of twelve as determined by the directors from time to time and to appoint one or more directors in accordance with the law governing the Company.

Our principal executive offices and registered office are located at 600 de Maisonneuve Boulevard West, 33^{d} Floor, Montréal, Québec, Canada H3A 3J2, and our main telephone number at that address is (514) 735-2023.

Intercorporate Relationships

The Company's principal subsidiaries, their jurisdiction of incorporation or formation and the Company's percentage ownership share of each are as follows:

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Formation	Ownership Percentage
Gildan Activewear SRL	Barbados	100%
Gildan Yarns, LLC	Delaware	100%
Gildan USA LLC	Delaware	100%
Gildan Honduras Properties, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100%
Frontier Yarns, Inc.	North Carolina	100%
Gildan Activewear (UK) Limited	United Kingdom	100%
Gildan Activewear EU SRL	Belgium	100%
Gildan Textiles de Sula, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100%
G.A.B. Limited	Bangladesh	100%
SDS International Limited	Bangladesh	100%
Gildan Activewear Honduras Textile Company, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100%
Gildan Activewear (Eden) Inc.	North Carolina	100%
Gildan Hosiery Rio Nance, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100%
Gildan Mayan Textiles, S. de R.L.	Honduras	100%
Gildan Charleston Inc.	Delaware	100%
Gildan Activewear Dominican Republic Textile Company Inc.	Barbados	100%
Gildan Choloma Textiles, S. de R. L.	Honduras	100%

The subsidiaries that have been omitted do not represent individually more than 10% of the consolidated assets and 10% of the consolidated revenues of Gildan, or in the aggregate more than 20% of the total consolidated assets and the consolidated revenues as at and for the year ended January 1, 2023.

GENERAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUSINESS

The following section describes how our business has developed over the last three completed fiscal years and lists key events that have influenced the general development of our business.

Recent Developments

Dividend

On February 21, 2023, Gildan's Board of Directors approved a 10% increase in the amount of the then-current quarterly dividend and declared a cash dividend of $0.186 per Common Share, payable on April 10, 2023, to shareholders of record on March 14, 2023.

Renewal of Shareholder Rights Plan

On February 21, 2023, Gildan's Board of Directors approved the renewal and adoption of a shareholder rights plan (the "**Rights Plan**"), which will become effective upon confirmation and approval by the shareholders of the Company at the annual meeting of shareholders to be held on May 4, 2023. The Rights Plan will ensure that the Company and its shareholders continue to receive the benefits associated with the Company's current shareholder rights plan, which is due to expire at the close of business on May 4, 2023, the date of the Company's 2023 annual meeting of shareholders. The Rights Plan is designed to ensure that all shareholders of the Company are treated fairly in connection with any take-over offer or other acquisition of control of the Company. The Rights Plan was not adopted in response to any specific proposal to acquire control of the Company, nor is the Board of Directors aware of any pending or threatened take-over bid for the Company. The Rights Plan is similar to plans recently adopted by other Canadian companies and approved by their shareholders. If approved by shareholders, the Rights Plan will remain in effect until the close of business on the date of the Company's annual meeting of shareholders in 2026, with one renewal option subject to shareholder approval, and subject to earlier termination or expiration of the Rights Plan in accordance with its terms. A complete copy of the Rights Plan was filed and is available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com and on EDGAR at www.sec.gov.

Developments in Fiscal 2022

Impact of post pandemic economic environment and other developments

In 2022, activewear sold to wholesale distributors, servicing the imprintables industry, benefited from the continued post-pandemic recovery and the comeback of large gatherings, while activewear sold through our national account customers, servicing retail end-markets, were hampered by a softening demand environment and ongoing inventory adjustments at retailers. Our international markets continued to be impacted by difficult economic conditions in Europe and Asia, and the strict COVID policy prevailing in China, until late 2022. Further, as we moved through the year, our customers were managing their inventory levels more cautiously, reflecting the prevalent economic uncertainty. While we are encouraged by the continued recovery we have seen in our business, we believe demand levels have not yet normalized in all our end-markets to pre-pandemic levels, on an annualized basis. Nevertheless, with our capacity investments in both yarn-spinning and textile operations, we increased our manufacturing flexibility enabling us to support our customers' needs, shifting gears from the tight manufacturing environment experienced in 2021. We have also rebuilt our inventories to healthier levels and strengthened our relationships with distributors by improving serviceability. We successfully managed, adapting to a changing environment and delivering strong profitability, by mitigating inflationary pressure through tight control over our vertically integrated supply chain, and through effective pricing decisions. We are executing on our capital allocation strategy, investing in capital projects, and returning capital to shareholders through dividends and active share repurchases, while maintaining a healthy financial position throughout the year. While we believe our vertically-integrated manufacturing model facilitates our ability to navigate through various headwinds impacting the current market landscape, it is difficult to predict the impact on our business due to the lagging effects of the pandemic, inflationary pressures, increased recessionary risks and other factors.

GSG Initiatives

Building on a strong foundation, in 2022, the Company launched its "Gildan Sustainable Growth" ("**GSG**") strategy focused on driving organic top and bottom-line growth through three key pillars – capacity expansion,

innovation, and ESG. See subsection entitled “Strategy” under the section entitled “Description of the Business” in this Annual Information Form.

To this end, in 2022, the Company added incremental textile and sewing capacity in our manufacturing hubs in Central America and the Dominican Republic. The Company is also executing on the first phase of development of a large vertically integrated textile and sewing complex in Bangladesh, as described in more detail in subsection 3.2.2 entitled "Manufacturing" of our 2022 Annual MD&A.
With the acquisition of Frontier Yarns in the fourth quarter of 2021, Gildan expanded its yarn spinning capabilities in 2022. With a view to increase operational efficiency, Gildan pursued the modernization and consolidation of its overall U.S. yarn-spinning footprint which included new capital investments. Further, in August 2022, Gildan divested assets from a small open-end production facility in Mayodan, North Carolina; in December 2022, Gildan announced the closure of its Cedartown yarn facility in Georgia, effective February 2023.

Next Generation ESG Strategy and Future Targets
Building on a strong foundation of best-in-class ESG practices, at the beginning of 2022, the Company unveiled its “Next Generation ESG” strategy, an enhanced framework designed to deliver meaningful advancements by 2030 in key areas related to Climate, Energy, and Water; Circularity; Human Capital Management; Long-Term Value Creation; and Transparency and Disclosure. Under this strategy, Gildan seeks to tackle global environmental and social priorities aimed at improving the lives of people who make Gildan garments, further protecting the environment, empowering neighboring communities, and increasing the sustainability of products delivered to customers worldwide.

Progress made in 2022 against our strategic roadmaps included some of the following key milestones: the inclusion of sustainability-linked terms to our existing $1-billion revolving credit facility and the linking of executive compensation to the advancements of ESG targets. Gildan also published its first stand-alone Climate Change Disclosure Report structured in accordance with the Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) framework, highlighting how we assess, prepare and integrate climate-related matters into our business processes. This represented a significant step forward towards fully aligning with the TCFD framework by 2025.

Dividend
On February 22, 2022, Gildan’s Board of Directors approved a 10% increase in the amount of the then-current quarterly dividend and declared a cash dividend of $0.169 per common shares. The Company paid dividends of $123.8 million during the year ended January 1, 2023.

Normal Course Issuer Bid
On February 22, 2022, the Company received approval from the Toronto Stock Exchange (the "TSX") to amend its current normal course issuer bid ("NCIB") program, which commenced on August 9, 2021, in order to increase the maximum number of common shares that could be repurchased thereunder from 9,926,177, or 5% of the Company’s issued and outstanding common shares as at July 31, 2021 (the reference date for the NCIB), to 19,477,744 common shares, representing 10% of the public float as at July 31, 2021.

In August 2022, the Company received approval from the TSX to renew its NCIB program commencing on August 9, 2022, to purchase for cancellation a maximum of 9,132,337 common shares, representing 5% of the Company's issued and outstanding common shares, as at July 31, 2022 (the reference date for the NCIB). Under the NCIB, the Company is authorized to make purchases under the normal course issuer bid during the period from August 9, 2022 to August 8, 2023 in accordance with the requirements of the TSX. Purchases can be made by means of open market transactions on both the TSX and the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”), or alternative Canadian trading systems, if eligible, or by such other means as may be permitted by securities regulatory authorities.

During the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023, the Company repurchased for cancellation a total of 13,096,866 common shares under its NCIB programs for a total cost of $444 million.

Developments in Fiscal 2021

Impact of COVID-19 pandemic and other developments

With easing restrictions, government support and rapid vaccine deployment, market conditions and demand for our products improved through 2021. Over the course of the year, we continued to ramp up production levels at our facilities and execute on our capacity expansion plans, after resuming operations following COVID and hurricane-related shutdowns in 2020. Ongoing impacts of the pandemic brought on new challenges across industries, creating a market landscape of tight inventory, labour shortages, supply chain disruptions and inflationary pressures. While our vertically integrated manufacturing model and geographical locations reduced our exposure to some of these factors, U.S. labour shortages affected the U.S. yarn industry and our own yarn production, as well as our ability to rebuild higher inventory levels and fully satisfy demand in 2021. As economic conditions began to improve, we reduced our debt leverage and resumed capital spending.

Acquisition of Yarn Spinning Operations

On December 10, 2021, through one of its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Gildan completed the acquisition of 100% of the equity interests of Phoenix Sanford, LLC, the parent company of Frontier Yarns Inc. ("**Frontier Yarns**") for a total cash consideration of approximately $168 million. Frontier Yarns is a leading producer of 100% cotton, polyester, and cotton blend yarns primarily manufactured on open end and vortex (MVS) spinning technology. The yarn operations of Frontier Yarns acquired by Gildan included four facilities located in North Carolina employing approximately 800 employees. Through this acquisition, Gildan strengthened its global vertically integrated supply chain by further internalizing yarn production to support incremental yarn needs for Gildan's textile capacity expansion plans in Central America and the Caribbean.

Organizational Changes

Effective March 1, 2021, following the retirement of Michael R. Hoffman, Chuck J. Ward was appointed to the role of President, Sales, Marketing and Distribution and is now established in Barbados. In parallel with these changes, Arun D. Bajaj was appointed Executive Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer & Legal affairs.

Dividend

On May 4, 2021, Gildan's Board of Directors approved the reinstatement of the Company's quarterly dividend of $0.154 per share, in line with Gildan's previous cash dividend rate prior to the suspension of these payments after the first quarter of 2020 (as discussed under "*Developments in Fiscal 2020*" later in this section).

Normal Course Issuer Bid

On August 4, 2021, the Company received Board and TSX approval for the reinstatement of its NCIB program to purchase for cancellation a maximum of 9,926,177 common shares, representing 5% of the Company's issued and outstanding common shares, as at July 31, 2021 (the reference date for the NCIB). The Company was authorized to make purchases under the normal course issuer bid during the period from August 9, 2021 to August 8, 2022 in accordance with the requirements of the TSX.

During the fiscal year ended January 2, 2022, the Company repurchased for cancellation a total of 6,475,375 common shares under its NCIB programs for a total cost of $250 million.

Developments in Fiscal 2020

Impact and Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the novel COVID-19 coronavirus as a global pandemic. From the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company's priority was the health and safety of its employees, customers, suppliers, and other partners. In this regard, the Company took several actions to safeguard its stakeholders, while at the same time ensuring the continuity of the business:

- Gildan shutdown its facilities temporarily, to ensure the safety of its employees and to align its operations and inventory levels with the deteriorating demand environment. The Company resumed its operations across its global manufacturing network toward the end of the second quarter. Sales were

down 70% year-over-year in the second quarter and significant costs were incurred, contributing to the fiscal loss in 2020.

- Swift and prudent measures were taken to preserve cash which included deferring non-critical capital spend and discretionary expenses, securing additional long-term debt, negotiating a temporary covenant amendment to its existing credit agreements and implementing various workforce actions.
- The Company also suspended share repurchases and its quarterly cash dividend, both of which were later reinstated in 2021.

The Company faced another disruption in production at its Central American hub during the fourth quarter of 2020 as a result of the impact of two major hurricanes that affected the region in November, requiring it to temporarily close certain facilities through November and part of December.

These actions undertaken by the Company, combined with the strong generation of free cash flow in fiscal 2020 contributed to the Company's ability to end fiscal 2020 with a strong liquidity position.

Back to Basics Strategic Initiatives
Starting in the second quarter of 2020, the Company accelerated a number of initiatives related to its "Back to Basics" strategy to further reduce its cost base and strengthen its level of financial flexibility to navigate through the pandemic. These actions included strategic pricing, additional stock-keeping unit (SKU) rationalization of its imprintables and retail product offerings, the closure of a yarn-spinning facility, as well as headcount reductions.

Temporary Suspension of Quarterly Dividend
On February 19, 2020, Gildan's Board of Directors approved a 15% increase in the amount of the then current quarterly dividend and declared a cash dividend of $0.154 per Common Share payable on April 6, 2020 to shareholders of record on March 12, 2020. In April 2020, given the severity of the economic environment resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company suspended its quarterly cash dividend, starting with the first quarter of 2020. The Company's previously declared dividend of $0.154 was paid on April 6, 2020.

Temporary Suspension of Share Repurchases Under the Normal Course Issuer Bid
On February 19, 2020, the Company received approval from the TSX to renew its NCIB commencing on February 27, 2020 to purchase for cancellation up to 9,939,154 Common Shares, representing approximately 5% of the Company's issued and outstanding Common Shares. As of February 13, 2020 (the reference date for the NCIB), the Company had 198,783,090 Common Shares issued and outstanding. The Company was authorized to make purchases under the NCIB until February 26, 2021 in accordance with the requirements of the TSX.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2020, the Company repurchased for cancellation a total of 843,038 common shares under its NCIB programs for a total cost of $23.2 million. In March 2020, the Company suspended share repurchases under the NCIB, as discussed under "Developments in Fiscal 2020" above.

Renewal of Shareholder Rights Plan
On February 19, 2020, Gildan's Board of Directors approved the renewal and adoption of a shareholder rights plan (the "Existing Shareholder Rights Plan"), which became effective upon confirmation and approval by the shareholders of the Company at the annual meeting of shareholders held on April 30, 2020. The Existing Shareholder Rights Plan is designed to ensure that all shareholders of the Company are treated fairly in connection with any takeover offer or other acquisition of control of the Company. The Existing Shareholder Rights Plan was not adopted in response to any specific proposal to acquire control of the Company, nor is the Board of Directors aware of any pending or threatened take-over bid for the Company. The Existing Shareholder Rights Plan will expire on the date on which the annual meeting of the Company's shareholders will be held in 2023, subject to earlier termination or expiration in accordance with its terms, and will be presented for renewal at the 2023 annual meeting, as discussed under "Recent Developments" above. A complete copy of the Existing Shareholder Rights Plan was filed and is available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com and on EDGAR at www.sec.gov.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS

Business Overview

Gildan is a leading vertically integrated manufacturer of everyday basic apparel, including activewear, underwear, and hosiery products. Our products are sold to wholesale distributors, screenprinters and embellishers in North America, Europe, Asia-Pacific, and Latin America, as well as to retailers in North America, including mass merchants, department stores, national chains, specialty retailers, craft stores and online retailers. We also manufacture products for global lifestyle brand companies who market these products under their own brands through their own retail establishments, e-commerce platforms, and/or to third-party retailers.

Manufacturing and operating as a socially responsible producer is at the heart of what we do. The vast majority of our sales are derived from products we manufacture ourselves. Since the Company's formation, we have made significant capital investments in developing and operating our own large-scale, vertically integrated manufacturing facilities, including yarn production, textile and sock manufacturing, as well as sewing operations, controlling all aspects of the production process from start to finish for the garments we produce.

We believe the skill set that we have developed in designing, constructing, and operating our own manufacturing facilities, the level of vertical integration of our supply chain and the capital investments that we have made over the years differentiate us from our competition who are not as vertically integrated and may rely more heavily on third-party suppliers. Owning and operating the vast majority of our manufacturing facilities allows us to exercise tighter control over our production processes, efficiency levels, costs and product quality, as well as to provide reliable service with short production/delivery cycle times. In addition, running our own operations allows us to achieve adherence to high standards for environmental and social responsibility practices employed throughout our supply chain.

Strategy

Pivoting from Back to Basics to Gildan Sustainable Growth Strategy

Building on a strong foundation, in 2022 the Company launched its "Gildan Sustainable Growth" (GSG) strategy focused on driving organic top and bottom-line growth through three key pillars – capacity expansion, innovation, and ESG. We believe that by leveraging our competitive advantage as a low-cost, vertically integrated manufacturer and successfully executing on well-defined capacity expansion plans, delivering value-driven and innovative products, and through leading ESG practices we will be well positioned to drive strong revenue growth, profitability and effective asset utilization, all of which are expected to allow us to deliver compelling shareholder value creation.

The three pillars of our GSG strategy are:

Capacity-driven growth: *Leveraging our strong competitive advantage as a low-cost vertically integrated manufacturer as we execute on well-defined plans to expand our global production capacity to support our long-term growth plans*

To this end, we have added incremental textile and sewing capacity in our manufacturing hubs in Central America and the Dominican Republic. Through the acquisition of Frontier Yarns, we have strengthened our vertical integration by expanding our yarn-spinning capabilities. We are also in the process of consolidating and modernizing our overall U.S. yarn spinning operations. Additionally, the Company is executing on the first phase of development of a large vertically integrated textile and sewing complex in Bangladesh.

Innovation: *Driving leadership in innovation across the organization and all areas of operations aimed at delivering high-quality, value-driven products, increased speed-to-market, operational efficiencies and a reduced environmental footprint*

The Company has identified and defined specific key initiatives, as well as investments aimed at driving innovation in our product-development and manufacturing processes, distribution and final products, including fabric features, product fit, fabric adaptability to evolving printing and decorating techniques, and ESG-friendly product attributes. Further investments will also be allocated to leverage digital tools, predictive analytics and artificial intelligence to better inform and accelerate decision-making across the organization, streamline systems and processes, and enhance planning, forecasting and market research.

ESG: *Further increasing our ESG focus across all operations and leveraging our strong ESG standing and progress to enhance our value proposition to all our stakeholders*

With the launch of our Next Generation ESG strategy and the introduction of new long-term ESG targets, we are heightening ESG efforts across the organization. Initiatives under our strategy are aimed at reducing our carbon footprint, and water intensity (usage/withdrawal per kilogram produced), and fostering a circular economy, while driving increased operational efficiencies. Additional initiatives build on supporting economic development in regions where we operate and ensuring strong respect of human rights and high health and safety standards throughout our supply chain. Further, we will be increasing investment in our people, driving diversity and inclusion across our operations and enhancing ESG disclosure and transparency. All important areas of focus as we build on what is already a strong ESG proposition for all stakeholders.

Successfully executing on all of the above initiatives underpinning the three pillars of our strategy is expected to position the Company to generate long-term revenue growth, sustained profitability and effective asset utilization, all of which are expected to deliver long-term value to our shareholders.

Operating Segment Reporting

Following an internal reorganization which took effect on January 1, 2018 and resulted in the consolidation of the Company's divisional organizational structure, the Company manages its business on the basis of one reportable operating segment.

Our Operations

Brands, Products, and Customers

The products we manufacture and sell are marketed under Company brands, including Gildan®, American Apparel®, Comfort Colors®, Gildan® Hammer™, Alstyle® and GoldToe®. Further, we manufacture for and supply products to select leading global athletic and lifestyle brands, as well as to certain retail customers who market these products under their own exclusive brands. We also sell sock products under the Under Armour® brand through a sock licensing agreement, for exclusive distribution in the United States and Canada.

Our primary product categories include activewear tops and bottoms (activewear), socks (hosiery), and underwear tops and bottoms (underwear).

We sell our activewear products primarily in "blank" or undecorated form, without imprints or embellishment. The majority of our activewear sales are currently derived from activewear sold to wholesale distributors in the imprintables channels in North America and internationally. These wholesale distributors then sell the blank garments to screenprinters/embellishers who decorate the products with designs and logos, and who in turn sell the embellished/imprinted activewear into a highly diversified range of end-use markets. These include educational institutions, athletic dealers, event merchandisers, promotional product distributors, charitable organizations, entertainment promoters, travel and tourism venues, and retailers. The activewear products have diverse applications, such as serving as work or school uniforms or athletic team wear or simply conveying individual, group, and team identity. We also sell activewear products in blank form directly to various retailers,

or through national accounts servicing retailers, in addition to underwear and socks for men, ladies, and kids. These retailers include mass merchants, department stores, national chains, sports specialty stores, craft stores, food and drug retailers, dollar stores, and price clubs, all of which sell to consumers through their brick and mortar outlets and/or their e-commerce platforms. Additionally, we sell to pure-play online retailers who sell to consumers. We also manufacture for and sell to select leading global athletic and lifestyle consumer brand companies who distribute these products within the retail channel through their own retail establishments, e-commerce platforms, and/or through third-party retailers.

The following table summarizes our product offering under Company and licensed brands:

Primary product categories	Product-line details	Brands
Activewear	T-shirts, fleece tops and bottoms, and sport shirts	Gildan®, Gildan Performance®, Gildan® Hammer™, Comfort Colors®, American Apparel®, Alstyle®, GoldToe®
Hosiery	athletic, dress, casual and workwear socks, liner socks, and socks for therapeutic purposes[1]	Gildan®, Under Armour®[2], GoldToe®, PowerSox®, Signature Gold by GoldToe®, Peds®, MediPeds®, All Pro®, American Apparel®
Underwear	men's and boys' underwear (tops and bottoms) and ladies panties	Gildan®, Gildan Platinum®

(1) Applicable only to MediPeds®.
(2) Under license agreement for socks only - with exclusive distribution rights in the U.S. and Canada. License expires on March 31, 2024.

Manufacturing

The vast majority of our products are manufactured in facilities that we own and operate. To a much lesser extent, we also use third-party contractors to supplement certain product requirements. Our vertically integrated operations range from start to finish of the garment production process and include capital-intensive yarn-spinning, textile and sock manufacturing facilities, as well as labour-intensive sewing facilities. Our manufacturing operations are situated in four main hubs, specifically in the United States, Central America, the Caribbean, and Bangladesh. All of our yarn-spinning operations are located in the United States, while textile, sewing, and sock manufacturing operations are situated in the other geographical hubs mentioned above, the largest of which is in Honduras in Central America.

In order to support further sales growth, continue to drive an efficient and competitive cost structure, and enhance geographic diversification in our supply chain, we are expanding manufacturing capacity across our manufacturing network, including a significant expansion in Bangladesh, which involves the development of a large multi-plant manufacturing complex expected to house two large textile facilities and related sewing operations.

The following table provides a summary of our primary manufacturing operations by geographic area:

	United States	Central America	Caribbean	Asia
Yarn-spinning facilities[1]**:** conversion of cotton, polyester and other fibres into yarn	■ Salisbury, NC (2 facilities) ■ Mocksville, NC ■ Eden, NC ■ Clarkton, NC ■ Sanford, NC (2 facilities) ■ Stoneville, NC ■ Cedartown[4], GA			
Textile facilities: knitting yarn into fabric, dyeing and cutting fabric		■ Honduras (4 facilities)	■ Dominican Republic	■ Bangladesh
Sewing facilities[2]**:** assembly and sewing of cut goods		■ Honduras (3 facilities) ■ Nicaragua (4 facilities)	■ Dominican Republic (3 facilities)	■ Bangladesh
Garment-dyeing[3]**:** pigment dyeing or reactive dyeing process		■ Honduras		
Hosiery manufacturing facilities: conversion of yarn into finished socks		■ Honduras		

(1) While the majority of our yarn requirements are internally produced, we also use third-party yarn-spinning suppliers, primarily in the U.S., to satisfy the remainder of our yarn needs.
(2) Although the majority of our sewing facilities are Company-operated, we also use the services of third-party sewing contractors, in other regions in Central America and Haiti, to satisfy the remainder of our sewing requirements.
(3) Garment dyeing is a feature of our Comfort Colors® products only, which involves a different dyeing process than how we typically dye the majority of our products at our textile facilities. Our garment dyeing operations are located in our Rio Nance 3 facility in Honduras.
(4) Closure effective as of February 2023.

Competitive Environment

The basic apparel market for our products is highly competitive. Competition is generally based upon service and product availability, price, quality, comfort and fit, style, and brand. We compete on these factors by leveraging our competitive strengths, including our strategically located and vertically integrated manufacturing supply chain, scale, cost structure, global distribution, and our brand positioning in the markets we serve. We believe our manufacturing skill set, together with our large-scale, low-cost vertically integrated supply chain infrastructure that we have developed by investing significantly over time are key competitive strengths and differentiators from our competition.

We face competition from large and smaller U.S.-based and foreign manufacturers or suppliers of basic family apparel. Among the larger competing North American-based manufacturers are Hanesbrands Inc., as well as Fruit of the Loom, Inc., a subsidiary of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. which competes through its own brand offerings and those of its subsidiary, Russell Corporation. These companies manufacture out of some of the same geographies as Gildan and compete primarily within the same basic apparel product categories in similar channels of distribution in North America and international markets. In socks and underwear, our competitors also include Renfro Corporation, Jockey International, Inc., and Kayser Roth Corporation. In addition, we compete with smaller U.S.-based companies selling to or operating as wholesale distributors of imprintables activewear products, including Next Level Apparel, Color Image Apparel, Inc. (owner of the Bella + Canvas brand), and Delta Apparel Inc., as well as Central American and Mexican manufacturers that supply products in the imprintables channel. Finally, although we also compete with some of our customers' own private brand offerings, we also supply products to certain customers that are seeking strategic suppliers with our type of manufacturing capabilities to support their private brand offerings.

Sales, Marketing, and Distribution

Our global sales and marketing office is located in Christ Church, Barbados, out of which we have established customer-related functions, including sales management, marketing, customer service, credit management,

sales forecasting, production planning, inventory control and logistics, as well as supporting finance, human resources and information technology functions. We also maintain sales support offices in the U.S. We have established extensive distribution operations primarily through internally managed and operated large distribution centers and some smaller facilities in the U.S., as well as a large distribution facility in Honduras. To supplement some of our distribution needs, we also use third-party warehouses in North America, Europe, and Asia.

Customers

We sell our activewear, underwear, socks, hosiery, and legwear products to a broad range of customers, including wholesale distributors, screenprinters or embellishers, as well as to retailers that sell to consumers through their physical stores and/or e-commerce platforms. In the imprintables channel we sell our products in over 60 countries across North America, Europe, the Asia-Pacific region and Latin America, primarily to wholesale distributors and to a lesser extent to large screenprinters or embellishers. Our products in the North American retail channel are sold to a broad spectrum of retailers, including mass merchants, department stores, national and regional chains, sports specialty stores, craft stores, food and drug retailers, dollar stores and price clubs, all of which sell to consumers through their brick and mortar outlets and/or their e-commerce platforms. Additionally, we sell to pure-play online retailers who sell to consumers. We also manufacture for and sell to select leading global athletic and lifestyle consumer brand companies who distribute these products within the retail channel through their own retail establishments, e-commerce platforms, and/or through third-party retailers. For fiscal 2022, our sales totaled $3,240.5 million. In fiscal 2022, we sold our products in the United States, Canada and other international markets, which accounted for 87.9%, 3.8% and 8.4% of total sales, respectively. For a breakdown of our total sales by product group and geographic market for each of the last two financial years, reference is made to note 27 to the 2022 Annual Financial Statements, which note is incorporated herein by reference.

Our total customer base is composed of a relatively small number of significant customers. In fiscal 2022, our largest customer accounted for 18.6% of our total sales, and our top ten customers accounted for 67.9% of our total sales. Although we have long term ongoing relationships with many of our customers, our contracts with our customers do not require them to purchase a minimum quantity of our products. Instead, we assess their projected requirements and then plan our production accordingly.

Raw Materials

Cotton and polyester fibres are the main raw materials used in the manufacturing of our products. Cotton is used in the manufacturing of both 100% cotton yarns and blended yarns, while polyester is used in the manufacturing of both blended yarns and 100% polyester yarns. The cotton fibres used in the manufacturing of yarn in our internal yarn spinning facilities are typically purchased directly from cotton merchants for future delivery at pre-determined prices under contracts as deemed appropriate by management. Similarly, for the majority of the polyester fibres, pricing is negotiated directly with suppliers on an annual basis subject to the price variability of certain polyester components.

During fiscal 2022, most of our yarn requirements for the production of our product lines were met by our own yarn-spinning facilities, which are located in Salisbury, NC (2), Mocksville, NC, Eden, NC, Clarkton, NC, Sanford, NC (2), Mayodan, NC (2 facilities, although 1 was sold in August 2022) and Cedartown, GA (which ceased operations in February 2023), and by our long-term supply agreements with third-party suppliers. The yarn requirements for our Bangladesh operations are supplied by local and regional spinners. We expect that most of our yarn requirements will continue to be met by these sources.

The primary sources of energy consumed in our manufacturing facilities are (i) biomass, petroleum coke, bunker fuel and natural gas, which are used to generate steam required in the production process, and (ii) electricity, which is used to power production equipment and air conditioning. The bunker fuel used in our operations is supplied by local third-party suppliers, and the pricing is highly dependent on international market prices for bunker fuel. Natural gas is used in our operations in Bangladesh, and is obtained from local third-party suppliers.

The electricity requirements for our manufacturing complex in the Dominican Republic are provided by the local public electricity company. Our Rio Nance complex in Honduras transitioned during 2016 from the public grid to a long-term private contract which is now providing 100% of our electricity requirements. In both cases, electricity rates are variable and are largely related to underlying oil prices.

Biomass, derived from agricultural waste, is sourced from private third-party suppliers, and provides a major portion of the thermal energy (or steam) for our operations in both the Dominican Republic and Honduras. We anticipate that our biomass consumption needs will increase progressively over the next few years. We have been operating a biomass steam generation system in the Dominican Republic since 2010, which has contributed to the reduction of the energy costs associated with our textile production in the Dominican Republic. Similarly, we began operating a biomass steam generation facility in Honduras during 2010 and are able to support ninety percent (90%) of our total steam needs for the entire Rio Nance manufacturing complex in Honduras from a centralized steam generation location. The Company has implemented advanced technology to improve the steam production generated by our biomass to support additional textile capacity expansions as needed in the future.

Information Security Management

We work diligently to protect our management information systems and other systems from information security breaches and data compromise. We also work to protect the data privacy of our employees, customers, business partners, vendors and other third parties. With dedicated information security and information risk teams comprised of full-time employees, complemented by third party partners, the Company uses a risk-based approach to mitigate information security risk and data privacy risk. This approach is aligned with industry best practices, including the NIST Cybersecurity Framework.

We catalog and rank risks, identify opportunities to enhance policies, procedures and controls based on risks, review external events that may educate the Company on emerging risks, collaborate with outside organizations to exchange threat intelligence, and enlist third-party organizations to conduct independent security assessments. We revisit risk rankings as new risks are identified, as we enhance our policies, procedures and controls, as regulations, laws and best-practices change, and as new information systems are introduced. We provide security awareness training to our employees including continuous simulated phishing attacks. We secure funds for and deliver projects that better protect our information systems with new processes and technologies. We have preventative and detective systems in place that are constantly monitored by a specialized third-party partner. Management and the technical teams run regular cyber tabletop simulations conducted by third-party experts to be better prepared. These measures are aimed at allowing us to detect and investigate events that represent risks, and respond and recover as required. We have a digital forensics and incident response expert on retainer should these services be required. No material information security breaches or data privacy events have been detected in the past three years.

Information Security Risk Oversight

The Company's Information Security Steering Committee ("ISSC") is responsible for reviewing information security and information risk developments and approving related policies. The ISSC is comprised of a cross-functional group of senior leadership, chaired by our Chief Information Officer, and includes our EVP, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer, our Vice-President, Legal Affairs and General Counsel, and other representatives from information technology, legal affairs, physical security, risk management, internal audit, and human resources. The ISSC meets quarterly and as needed. The ISSC reports major developments to the Company's Compliance Steering Committee, which in turn provides quarterly updates to the Board's Corporate Governance and Social Responsibility Committee. In addition, the Chief Information Officer delivers quarterly information security reports to the Board's Audit and Finance Committee.

Seasonality and Other Factors Affecting the Variability of Results and Financial Condition

Our results of operations for interim and annual periods are impacted by the variability of certain factors, including, but not limited to, changes in end-use demand and customer demand, our customers' decisions to increase or decrease their inventory levels, changes in our sales mix, and fluctuations in selling prices and raw material costs. While our products are sold on a year-round basis, our business experiences seasonal changes in demand which result in quarterly fluctuations in operating results. Although certain products have seasonal peak periods of demand, competitive dynamics may influence the timing of customer purchases causing seasonal trends to vary somewhat from year to year. Historically, demand for T-shirts is lowest in the fourth quarter and highest in the second quarter of the year, when distributors purchase inventory for the peak summer selling season. Historically, demand for fleece is typically highest in advance of the fall and winter seasons, in the second and third quarters of the year. Sales of hosiery and underwear are typically higher during the second half of the year, during the back-to-school period and the Christmas holiday selling season. These seasonal sales trends of our business also result in fluctuations in our inventory levels throughout the year.

Our results are also impacted by fluctuations in the price of raw materials and other input costs. Cotton and polyester fibers are the primary raw materials used in the manufacture of our products, and we also use chemicals, dyestuffs, and trims, which we purchase from a variety of suppliers. Cotton prices are affected by consumer demand, global supply, which may be impacted by weather conditions in any given year, speculation on the commodities market, the relative valuations and fluctuations of the currencies of producer versus consumer countries, and other factors that are generally unpredictable. While we enter into purchase contracts and derivative financial instruments in advance of delivery to establish firm prices for the cotton component of our yarn requirements, our realized cotton costs can fluctuate significantly between interim and annual reporting periods. Energy costs in our results of operations are also affected by fluctuations in crude oil, natural gas, and petroleum prices, which can also influence transportation costs and the cost of related items used in our business, such as polyester fibers, chemicals, dyestuffs, and trims. Changes in raw material costs are initially reflected in the cost of inventory and only impact net earnings when the respective inventories are sold.

Business acquisitions may affect the comparability of results. In addition, management decisions to consolidate or reorganize operations, including the closure of facilities, may result in significant restructuring costs in an interim or annual period. As described in section 5.3 of the 2022 Annual MD&A and Note 5 of the 2022 Annual Financial Statements, the Company sold a yarn spinning facility located in the U.S., which was the smallest of the four facilities that the Company acquired on December 10, 2021 as part of the Frontier Yarns acquisition. Share repurchases have reduced our number of shares outstanding and increased our Net earnings per share (EPS) in each of the last five quarters. The Company may repurchase more shares in the future as deemed appropriate, but this remains uncertain. The effect of asset write-downs, including allowances for expected credit losses, provisions for discontinued inventories, and impairments of long-lived assets can also affect the variability of our results. In the fourth quarter of fiscal 2022, we reported an impairment charge of $62 million relating to our Hosiery cash-generating unit (CGU), compared to a reversal of impairment of $32 million (net of specific asset write-offs) in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2021. Our results of operations over the past two years also include net insurance gains resulting from accrued insurance recoveries for the Company's claims for losses relating to the two hurricanes in Central America in November 2020 (Q4 2020: $10 million; Q1 2021: $6 million; Q2 2021: $13 million; Q3 2021: $30 million; Q1 2022: $0.3 million, Q4 2022: $25.6 million).

Our reported amounts for net sales, cost of sales, SG&A expenses, and financial expenses/income are impacted by fluctuations in certain foreign currencies versus the U.S. dollar as described in the "Financial risk management" section of the 2022 Annual MD&A. The Company periodically uses derivative financial instruments to manage risks related to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates.

Trade Regulation

As a multinational corporation, we are affected by import tariffs, including the potential imposition of anti-dumping or countervailing duties or other trade remedy duties on our raw materials and finished goods,

international trade legislation, and bilateral and multilateral trade agreements and trade preference programs in the countries in which we operate, source, and sell products, as further described in the "Risks and Uncertainties" section of our 2022 Annual MD&A. To remain globally competitive, we have situated our manufacturing facilities in strategic locations to benefit from various free trade agreements and trade preference programs. Furthermore, management continuously monitors new developments and evaluates risks relating to duties, including anti-dumping and countervailing duties, tariffs, quantitative limitations, and pending trade restrictions (legislative or otherwise) that could impact our approach to global manufacturing and sourcing, and adjusts as needed.

The Company relies on a number of preferential trade programs which provide duty free access to the U.S. market for goods meeting specified rules of origin, including the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR), the Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA), and the Haiti Economic Lift Program (HELP) previously referred to as the Haitian Hemispheric Opportunity through Partnership Encouragement Act (HOPE). Collectively, these agreements strengthen U.S. economic relations and expand trade with Central America, the Dominican Republic, and Haiti, where we have substantial manufacturing operations and activities. The Company also relies on preferential trade arrangements to access the European Union, Canada, and other key markets. Changes to trade agreements or trade preference programs on which the Company currently relies, or the entry into force of trade-restricting legislation, may negatively impact our global competitive position. The likelihood that the agreements and preference programs around which we have built our manufacturing supply chain will be modified, repealed, or allowed to expire, and the extent of the impact of such changes on our business, cannot be determined with certainty.

Human Rights Protection

Our Company's products, and the raw materials we use to make those products, are also subject to laws and regulations that prohibit the use of forced labour. In the United States, the importation of goods made with forced labour is prohibited, and applicable legislation may create a presumption that forced labor was used in the making of a product if such product contains content from certain regions. U.S. Customs and Border Protection can detain, exclude or seize shipments, and can require importers to demonstrate the absence of forced labour in supply chains. Canada and the European Union also have pending legislation focused on eradicating forced labour.

Although we believe our supply chains are free of forced labour and that we comply in all material respects with applicable laws and regulations in all the countries in which we operate, the extent of our liability and risk of business interruption, if any, due to any actual or suspected failure to comply, with any such laws and regulations cannot reasonably be determined.

Customer Product Safety Regulation

We are subject to consumer product safety laws and regulations that could affect our business. In the United States, we are subject to the Consumer Product Safety Act, as amended by the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008, the Federal Hazardous Substances Act, the Flammable Fabrics Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, and associated rules and regulations. Such laws provide for substantial penalties for non-compliance. These statutes and regulations include requirements for testing and certification for flammability of wearing apparel, for lead content and lead in surface coatings in children's products, and for phthalate content in childcare articles, including plasticized components of children's sleepwear. We are also subject to similar laws and regulations, and to additional warning and reporting requirements, in specific U.S. states in which we sell our products.

In Canada, we are subject to similar laws and regulations, including the Hazardous Products Act and the Canada Consumer Product Safety Act. In the European Union, we are also subject to the General Product Safety Directive and the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), which places responsibility on all manufacturers to identify and manage the risks that chemical substances may pose to human health and to the environment. We are also subject to similar laws and regulations in the other jurisdictions in which we sell our products.

Although we believe that we comply in all material respects with applicable product safety laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate, the extent of our liability and risk of business interruption, if any, due to failures to comply with laws, regulations, and permits applicable to our operations cannot be reasonably determined.

Intellectual Property

Trademarks, trade names, patents and domain names, as well as related logos, designs and graphics, provide substantial value in the development and marketing of the Company's products and are important to our continued success. As a result of successive acquisitions over the past years, we now own a large portfolio of trademarks covering, among others, the Gildan®, GoldToe®, Comfort Colors®, Peds® and American Apparel® families of brands, with trademarks registered in Canada, in the U.S. and in many other countries where our products are manufactured and/or sold. In addition, we continue to expand registration of these marks internationally and we vigorously monitor and enforce the Company's intellectual property against infringement and violations where and to the extent legal, feasible and appropriate.

We also have licenses for the use of third-party intellectual property, including for example an exclusive license for the manufacturing and use of the Under Armour® trademark in connection with branded socks distribution in the U.S. and Canada.

Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG)

Gildan has always placed a high priority on operating responsibly, ethically, and transparently. Approximately 20 years ago, Gildan began the implementation of initiatives to focus on the most material ESG-related issues to our Company. These initiatives covered ESG issues such as supply chain standards and labour practices, environmental policy/management systems, corporate governance and risk management. While our ESG strategy has evolved, the key policies implemented during this time continue to be fundamental to our operations. ESG is core to Gildan's long-term business strategy and a key element of our success. As one of the most vertically integrated manufacturers in the apparel industry, producing the vast majority of the products we sell in our owned and/or Company-operated facilities, we have the advantage of exercising direct control on how we operate and in driving our ESG practices consistently across our operations.

We conduct periodic materiality assessments to identify broader sustainability trends impacting our company and our sector and we integrate these considerations across our business operations. In 2022, we further embedded ESG across our global operations and announced our Next Generation ESG strategy which includes 10 targets focused on 5 different pillars: Climate Energy and Water, Circularity, Human Capital Management, Long Term Value Creation, and Transparency and Disclosure. Additionally, we are committed to provide transparent and credible information to our stakeholders and, as such, align our ESG reporting with the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) and utilize industry-specific guidance from the Sustainable Accounting Standards Board (SASB). In fiscal 2022, we released our first stand-alone Climate Change Disclosure Report, highlighting how we assess, prepare and integrate climate-related matters into our business processes, in furtherance of our commitment to aligning our ESG disclosure with the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures.

Environmental

Gildan is committed to reducing our environmental impact in the communities in which we operate. Our Global Environment and Energy Policy, Restricted Substances Code of Practice (RSCP), and Environmental Management System (EMS) govern our environmental stewardship across our global operations. The Global Environment and Energy Policy describes and reinforces behaviours that ensure the Company will meet or exceed local laws, as well as our own internal standards. Our EMS is based on ISO 14001, an international environmental management standard that has guided the framework we use to evaluate our procedures for water conservation and management, wastewater discharges, energy consumption, chemical handling and storage, raw materials, waste generation, biodiversity protection, and emissions and spill control.

We are subject to various federal, state and local environmental regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate, concerning, among other things, environmental licenses, wastewater discharges, air emissions, storm

water flows, and waste disposal. Our manufacturing facilities generate waste, which are recycled, repurposed, or disposed of by licensed waste management companies, in cases of hazardous waste. Through our Global Environment & Energy Policy, Restricted Substances Code of Practice and Environmental Management System, we seek to comply with all applicable laws and regulations and to reduce our environmental footprint through an efficient use of our resources, landfill reduction and the prioritization of recycling. Although we believe that we are currently in compliance in all material respects with the regulatory requirements of those jurisdictions in which our facilities are located, the extent of our liability, if any, for failures to comply with laws, regulations, and permits applicable to our operations cannot be reasonably determined.

In line with our commitment to the environment, as well as to the health and safety of our employees, we incur capital and other expenditures each year that are aimed at achieving compliance with current environmental standards. There can be no assurance that future changes in federal, state, local or other regulations, interpretations of existing regulations or the discovery of currently unknown problems or conditions will not require substantial additional environmental remediation expenditures, fines or penalties or result in a disruption to our supply chain that could have an adverse effect on our business.

Social

Gildan is committed to protecting human rights and ensuring strong labour practices are in place both in our own operations and in our supply chain. Our commitments to promoting ethical labour practices and safe working conditions are embodied in our codes and global policies: Code of Conduct, Code of Ethics, Human Rights Policy, Responsible Production and Sourcing Policy, Health and Safety Policy, Our Approach to Wages, and the guidelines set forth in our Social & Sustainable Compliance Guidebook. Our codes, policies, and statements are reviewed periodically to ensure they are up to date and adhere to local laws and international standards. Our Code of Conduct aligns with internationally recognized standards, such as International Labour Organization conventions, and encompasses principles set forth by the Fair Labor Association ("**FLA**") and the Worldwide Responsible Accredited Production ("**WRAP**"). Moreover, Gildan is committed to upholding and respecting human rights as established in the UN International Bill of Human Rights (consisting of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights), as well as the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. We are subject to various federal, state and local human rights and labour regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate, concerning, among other things, modern slavery, forced labour, freedom of association, collective bargaining, occupational health and safety.

Our Statement on Modern Slavery and Human Trafficking reaffirms our commitment to identifying and eradicating from our supply chain and operations any form of slavery or human trafficking. Our Social and Sustainable Compliance guidebook includes human rights assessment processes including our approach in mitigating the risks of human rights violations and our supply chain. Where required, we perform deeper due diligence, working with internal experts and third-party consultants on an as needed basis. We guide leaders at all levels of the organization in implementing best practices in health and safety, environmental welfare, and social responsibility, which reflects in their day-to-day actions. We conduct mandatory human rights training annually as part of our Code of Conduct training. In particular, we regularly train employees involved in higher-risk functions, such as procurement. We also encourage employees, suppliers and business partners to report concerns in accordance with our Global Whistleblowing Policy for Employees and External Stakeholders. We are cognizant of the fact that forced labour issues such as modern slavery and human trafficking are complex and evolving and continue to work on addressing these risks in our business. We are committed to the health and safety of our employees and the communities where we operate, and as such, we incur capital and other expenditures each year that are aimed at achieving compliance with current human rights and/or labour standards. There can be no assurance that future changes in federal, state or local regulations, interpretations of existing regulations or the discovery of currently unknown problems or conditions will not require substantial additional remediation expenditures, fines or penalties or result in a disruption to our supply chain that could have an adverse effect on our business.

Next Generation ESG Strategy

During 2021, after having reported on our second set of environmental targets, the Company undertook a detailed assessment to redefine its ESG strategy going forward. The results of this work informed our ESG

strategy and targets which were approved by the Board of Directors at the end of 2021 and publicly announced on January 17, 2022 with the commitment of making meaningful advancements by 2030 in key ESG areas. Gildan also produces a yearly ESG Report to highlight in detail its ESG Strategy, targets, progress and achievements.

Please visit www.gildancorp.com for more information on our ESG program, our ESG-related practices and policies, our 2021 ESG Report, and a more detailed discussion of our accomplishments in ESG. Information in our 2021 ESG Report does not form part of and is not incorporated by reference in this Annual Information Form.

Human Capital Management

At Gildan, we understand that our most important resource is our people. As such, we recognize our responsibility to provide them with rewarding, safe, and healthy work environments where they are empowered to succeed.

Employees. Gildan employs approximately 51,000 employees worldwide. The Company has historically been able to operate in a productive manner in all of its manufacturing facilities without experiencing significant labour disruptions, such as strikes or work stoppages. At the end of 2022, 47% of our total employee base was covered under collective bargaining agreements.

We provide favourable working conditions for all our employees worldwide. All of Gildan's operations are governed by the Company's Code of Conduct, which we update from time to time to ensure that we continue to comply with local laws and the most current international standards. The Code of Conduct follows the International Labour Organization Conventions, the FLA standards, and the WRAP guidelines, as well as best practices of leading organizations in the area of ESG.

We use internal and external monitoring programs in order to verify compliance not only with local labour laws, but with internationally recognized labour standards as well as the Company's Code of Conduct. Our social compliance monitoring is composed of both external third-party audits and internal monitoring audits. Internal audits are done on an unannounced basis while independent third-party monitors also regularly audit our plants, both on an announced and unannounced basis.

Gildan has been a "Participating Company" in the FLA since 2003. The FLA is a multi-stakeholder organization that is internationally recognized and whose mission is to improve working conditions for employees worldwide. In 2007, Gildan became the first vertically-integrated apparel manufacturer to have its social compliance program accredited by the FLA. This accreditation was renewed in 2019 after the Company demonstrated that it has policies and practices in place to identify and remediate unfair labour practices in its global supply chain.

All of our mature sewing facilities, including our vertically integrated textile and sewing facility in Bangladesh, have been certified by WRAP, an independent, non-profit organization dedicated to the promotion and certification of lawful, humane and ethical manufacturing throughout the world. WRAP, through independent third-party verification, certifies facilities that comply with its code of conduct. In addition, our sewing facilities in Nicaragua, as well as our contractors' facilities in Haiti, are members of the Better Work Programme, which is a comprehensive collaborative program between the United Nation's International Labour Organization and the International Finance Corporation designed to improve working conditions and respect of labour rights of workers, and boost the competitiveness of apparel businesses. All of our third-party sewing contractors are contractually required to follow prescribed employment policies as well as our Code of Conduct

Health and Safety. When it comes to our employees, our first responsibility is to provide them with safe and healthy work environments. Gildan's accident and injury rates are significantly lower than the industry averages, which reflects strong collaboration with our employees who play an active role in creating a culture of safety. Over 80% of our facilities feature employee driven health and safety committees. We also invest in workplace infrastructure and continue to implement comprehensive monitoring and management processes. Our

commitments also include making contributions towards promoting health and wellness amongst our employees. At all of our manufacturing facilities in Latin America and Bangladesh, we provide free onsite medical clinics and primary care, and we also run a variety of health awareness campaigns alongside a comprehensive ergonomics program focused on mitigating the development of musculoskeletal disorders. During 2021, the Company began the implementation of ISO 45001, one of the world's stronger H&S standards at its manufacturing facilities worldwide and has continued efforts towards such initiative throughout 2022.

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion ("DEI"). Gildan is focused on creating a diverse, equitable, and inclusive workplace where all employees are valued for their uniqueness; where they develop, maintain, and promote a sense of belonging. In 2021, Gildan reconfirmed its commitment to DEI by rewriting and updating its Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Policy, whose purpose is to systematically encourage representation and participation of diverse groups of people at all levels of the Company globally.

This updated policy provides three clear objectives to which Gildan has committed: (1) formalize and systematize DEI through company policies and procedures; (2) cultivate a DEI culture that promotes an inclusive environment through awareness-raising, learning initiatives, and tangible actions; and (3) share the journey which will ensure accountability to our commitments, as well as visibility to our commitments and outcomes. The policy also provides definitions for DEI, accountability structures, leadership expectations, and employee responsibilities.

In furtherance of these commitments to DEI, we have implemented a number of strategic initiatives, including partnerships with diversity organizations and the introduction of sponsorship programs for high-potential and diverse talent. We also began rolling out the first level of our new DEI training program across our organization in late 2022, and have begun incorporating succession planning strategies and talent acquisition best practices to advance DEI at Gildan.

Wages and Benefits. Investing in our people is a cornerstone of our success, and we want to reward our employees' contributions by providing them with benefits that create value for them, both professionally and personally. We believe that employees have the right to a fair wage for a regular work week that covers basic needs and provides some level of discretionary income. We recognize our responsibility to contribute to a higher standard of living for our employees by offering benefits, such as free onsite medical clinics, vaccination and medicine programs, parental leave, financial assistance, subsidized meals, and free transportation. We contribute to our communities and strive to have a positive impact by helping them become stronger and more resilient through investments in local economic development, advancing access to education and promoting healthy and active lifestyles.

Risk Factors

Please see the "Financial Risk Management", "Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgments", and the "Risks and Uncertainties" sections of our 2022 Annual MD&A, which are incorporated herein by reference.

DIVIDEND POLICY

In December 2010, the Company announced the adoption of a dividend policy which aims to declare and pay cash dividends on a quarterly basis.

As part of the Company's capital allocation framework, the Board of Directors considers several factors when deciding to declare quarterly cash dividends, including the Company's present and future earnings, cash flows for working capital requirements, capital expenditures, debt covenants and repayment obligations, the macro-economic environment, and present and/or future regulatory, legal or contractual restrictions. In April 2020, given the severity of the economic downturn and uncertain outlook resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic, the Company suspended its quarterly cash dividend. In addition, in June 2020, given the rapidly changing environment and level of uncertainty being created by the COVID-19 pandemic, out of an abundance of caution,

the Company amended its various loans and note agreements in order to modify its covenants and to provide increased financial flexibility. The amendments effected changes to certain provisions and financial covenants during the period beginning March 30, 2020 and ending April 4, 2021, pursuant to which dividends were not permitted during such period except during the fiscal quarters ending January 3, 2021 and April 4, 2021, if the Total Net Debt to EBITDA Ratio is less than 3.00 to 1.00. The Company reinstated its quarterly dividend on April 26, 2021.

On February 22, 2022 and February 21, 2023, the Board of Directors approved a 10% increase in the amount of the then current quarterly dividend, increasing the quarterly dividend to $0.169 and $0.186 per common share, respectively.

For each of the three most recently completed financial years, the Company declared and paid dividends on its common shares as follows:

Date of dividend declaration	Amount of dividend per common share
February 20, 2020	0.154
April 26, 2021	0.154
August 4, 2021	0.154
November 3, 2021	0.154
February 22, 2022	0.169
May 4, 2022	0.169
August 3, 2022	0.169
November 2, 2022	0.169

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The following is a description of the material terms of our common shares, our First Preferred shares and our Second Preferred shares, as set forth in the Articles of the Company. Our authorized share capital consists of an unlimited number of common shares, of which 179,721,939 were issued and outstanding as of February 21, 2023, and an unlimited number of First Preferred shares and Second Preferred shares, each issuable in series, none of which are issued and outstanding.

First Preferred Shares

Issuance in Series

The First Preferred shares are issuable in series and the Board of Directors has the right, from time to time, to fix the number of, and to determine the designation, rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attaching to, the First Preferred shares of each series, subject to the limitations, if any, set out in the Articles of the Company.

Rank

The First Preferred shares rank senior to the Second Preferred shares and to the common shares with respect to the payment of dividends, return of capital and the distribution of assets in the event of the liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of Gildan. The First Preferred shares in each series rank equally with the First Preferred shares of any other series.

Voting Rights
Unless the Articles otherwise provide with respect to any series of the First Preferred shares, the holders of the First Preferred shares are not entitled to receive any notice of or attend any meeting of the shareholders of Gildan and are not entitled to vote at any such meeting.

Second Preferred Shares

Issuance in Series
The Second Preferred shares are issuable in series and the Board of Directors has the right, from time to time, to fix the number of, and to determine the designation, rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attaching to, the Second Preferred shares of each series subject to the limitations, if any, set out in the Articles of the Company.

Rank
The Second Preferred shares are subject and subordinate to the rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attaching to the First Preferred shares. The Second Preferred shares rank senior to the common shares with respect to payment of dividends, return of capital and distribution of assets in the event of the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Gildan. The Second Preferred shares in each series rank equally with the Second Preferred shares of any other series.

Voting Rights
Unless the Articles otherwise provide with respect to any series of the Second Preferred shares, the holders of the Second Preferred shares are not entitled to receive any notice of or attend any meeting of the shareholders of Gildan and are not entitled to vote at any such meeting.

Common Shares

Following the conversion of all of the Company's Class B Multiple Voting shares into Class A Subordinate Voting shares, the Company's shareholders approved a special resolution on February 2, 2005 to amend the Company's Articles in order to change each of the issued and outstanding Class A Subordinate Voting shares into common shares, on a one-for-one basis, and to remove the Class B Multiple Voting shares and the Class A Subordinate Voting shares.

The common shares are subject and subordinate to the rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attaching to the First Preferred shares and the Second Preferred shares. Each holder of common shares shall have the right to receive any dividend declared by the Company and the right to receive the remaining property and assets of the Company on dissolution.

Each holder of common shares is entitled to receive notice of and to attend all meetings of shareholders of the Company, except meetings at which only holders of another particular class or series shall have the right to vote. Each Common Share entitles the holder thereof to one vote.

MARKET FOR SECURITIES

The common shares are listed on the NYSE and the TSX under the symbol “GIL”. The Class A Subordinate Voting shares (now the common shares), which were issued at an offering price of $0.44 (Cdn$0.64), on a post-split basis, began trading on the TSX, the Montreal Exchange (the “**ME**”) and the American Stock Exchange (the “**AMEX**”) on June 17, 1998. Prior to that date, there was no public market for the Class A Subordinate Voting shares. We delisted such shares from the AMEX on August 31, 1999. On September 1, 1999, the Class A Subordinate Voting shares (now the common shares) commenced trading on the NYSE. As a result of a restructuring of Canada’s stock exchanges, which took effect on December 7, 1999, the Class A Subordinate Voting shares (now the common shares) are no longer listed on the ME.

The table below shows the monthly price range per Common Share and the trading volume of the common shares for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023 on the TSX (in Cdn$) and on the NYSE (in US$).

COMMON SHARES							
Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX)[1]				New York Stock Exchange (NYSE)[2]			
Month	High (Cdn$)	Low (Cdn$)	Trading Volume	Month	High	Low	Trading Volume
January	55.13	47.54	8,148,121	January	43.42	37.45	5,726,906
February	53.04	47.80	10,057,976	February	41.90	37.13	3,823,929
March	50.45	44.66	14,018,033	March	39.91	34.63	6,052,146
April	47.93	43.47	8,934,371	April	38.38	33.83	3,780,421
May	45.59	37.09	14,587,122	May	35.79	28.92	7,964,268
June	40.59	34.82	12,491,002	June	32.18	26.87	5,199,557
July	37.63	33.83	13,719,839	July	29.39	25.67	6,687,755
August	43.00	37.08	8,651,198	August	33.32	28.80	5,265,135
September	43.48	38.01	10,411,793	September	33.51	27.73	4,853,843
October	43.89	38.83	8,158,607	October	32.27	28.32	4,717,016
November	43.81	36.26	11,069,072	November	32.23	26.79	3,863,918
December	40.08	35.76	8,295,163	December	29.70	26.30	3,304,604

(1) The trading volumes do not include trades done on alternative trading systems and only represent those on the TSX, or approximately 60% of all trades executed in Canada (approximately 214 million common shares).
(2) The trading volumes do not include trades done on alternative trading systems and only represent those on the NYSE, or approximately 38% of all trades executed in United States (approximately 162 million common shares).

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Directors

Listed below is certain information about the directors of Gildan in office as of the date hereof. The directors have served in their respective capacities since their election and/or appointment and will continue to serve until the next annual meeting of shareholders or until a successor is duly elected.

Name and Municipality of Residence	Principal Occupation	Director Since
Glenn J. Chamandy Westmount, Québec, Canada	President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company	May 1984
Donald C. Berg[4] Lakewood Ranch, Florida, United States	President of DCB Advisory Services (consulting services to food and beverage companies)	February 2015
Maryse Bertrand[1][2] Westmount, Québec, Canada	Corporate Director	May 2018
Dhaval Buch[1][2] India	Corporate Director and Senior Adviser	February 2022
Marc Caira[1][2] Toronto, Ontario, Canada	Corporate Director	May 2018
Shirley E. Cunningham[2][3] Estero, Florida, United States	Corporate Director	February 2017
Russell Goodman[1][3] Mont Tremblant, Québec, Canada	Corporate Director	December 2010
Charles M. Herington[2][3] Miami, Florida, United States	Chief Operating Officer, Vice-Chairman and President of Global Operations at Zumba Fitness LCC (worldwide provider of dance fitness classes)	May 2018
Luc Jobin[1][3] Montreal, Québec, Canada	Corporate Director	February 2020
Craig A. Leavitt[1][3] Red Hook, New York, United States	Corporate Director	May 2018
Anne Martin-Vachon[2][3] Trois-Rivières, Québec, Canada	Chief Retail Officer of Rogers Communications Inc. (a Canadian technology and media company)	February 2015

(1) Member of the Audit and Finance Committee.
(2) Member of the Corporate Governance and Social Responsibility Committee
(3) Member of the Compensation and Human Resources Committee.
(4) Chair of the Board.

Glenn J. Chamandy is one of the founders of the Company and has devoted his entire career to building Gildan into an industry leader. Mr. Chamandy has been involved in various textile and apparel businesses for over thirty years. Prior to his appointment as President and Chief Executive Officer in 2004, the position which he currently holds, Mr. Chamandy served as a Co-Chief Executive Officer and Chief Operating Officer of Gildan.

Donald C. Berg is President of DCB Advisory Services, providing consulting services to food and beverage companies ranging from multi-national conglomerates to start-up companies. Mr. Berg retired in April 2014 as Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer at Brown-Forman Corporation, a U.S.-based producer and marketer of fine quality beverage alcohol brands and one of the largest companies in the global wine and spirits industry. Mr. Berg's career at Brown-Forman Corporation spanned over 25 years, where he held various executive positions including as President of its Advancing Markets Group, President of Brown-Forman Spirits Americas, the company's largest operating group, head of its corporate development and strategy functions, and director of its mergers and acquisitions group. Prior to joining Brown-Forman, Mr. Berg has held a wide variety of finance, sales and marketing roles with respected national and international firms after beginning his career as a certified public accountant with Ernst & Whinney (now Ernst & Young). Mr. Berg is a past member of the board of directors of Meredith Corporation, (from 2012-2021), a publicly held media and marketing company, where he was also chair of the Audit and Finance Committee (2017-2021). Mr. Berg also serves on the board of Beam Suntory International, the third largest global spirits company wholly owned by Tokyo-based Suntory Holdings Group, where he is a member of the Executive Nominating and Compensation Committee. Mr. Berg holds a Master of Business Administration degree from the Wharton School of Business and earned his Bachelor of Arts degree in Accounting and Business Administration from Augustana College in Illinois.

Maryse Bertrand has had a long career in law and business. Ms. Bertrand is currently an advisor in governance and risk management and is a corporate director. Ms. Bertrand is a member of the Board of Directors of National Bank of Canada, Canada's sixth largest retail and commercial bank, of PSP Investments, one of Canada's largest pension investment managers, and of Metro Inc., a leader in the grocery and pharmaceutical distribution sectors in Canada, where she chairs the Governance and Corporate Responsibility Committee. From 2016 to 2017, she was Strategic Advisor and Counsel to Borden Ladner Gervais LLP, in matters of risk and governance. From 2009 to 2015, she was Vice-President, Real Estate Services, Legal Services and General Counsel at CBC/Radio-Canada, Canada's public broadcaster, where she was responsible for the real estate and health, safety and environment portfolios and chaired the National Crisis Management Committee. Prior to 2009, Ms. Bertrand was a partner of Davies Ward Phillips and Vineberg LLP, where she specialized in M&A and corporate finance, and served on the firm's National Management Committee. Ms. Bertrand is the Chair of the Board of Governors of McGill University, and the past chair of the Board of the Institute of Corporate Directors (Québec Chapter). She was named as Advocatus emeritus (Ad. E.) in 2007 by the Québec Bar in recognition of her exceptional contribution to the legal profession. Ms. Bertrand holds a law degree from McGill University (with High Distinction) and a Master in Risk Management degree from New York University, Stern School of Business.

Dhaval Buch is currently a senior advisor with Blackstone Private Equity and to the Mahindra group, a large India-headquartered multinational with interests in automobile, farm and finance industries. He is also a senior advisor to Alvarez and Marsal, a global consulting firm, in their Southeast Asia practice. Prior to this, Mr. Buch had a 35-year career as a business leader with Unilever where he last served as the Global Chief Procurement Officer for the company responsible for buying approximately $40 billion of materials and services. In this role, he was also responsible for driving Unilever's goal of "100% sustainable sourcing of materials". In his career with Unilever, Mr. Buch ran the Unilever supply chain for Asia and Africa (consisting of approximately 120 factories and a similar number of distribution centres). He also held positions of increasing responsibility in Hindustan Unilever Limited (a listed Unilever subsidiary in India) culminating in his running the supply chain for South Asia and serving as an Executive Director on the Board of Hindustan Unilever Limited. Mr. Buch is a mechanical engineer and holds a Bachelor of Engineering degree from the Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi, India.

Marc Caira serves on the Board of Directors of Minto Group, a private real estate developer, and the University Health Network Foundation. Previously, Mr. Caira served as the Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of Restaurant Brands International Inc., a multinational quick service restaurant company, from 2014 to 2020. He also was President and Chief Executive Officer of Tim Hortons Inc., a multinational fast-food restaurant, from 2013 to 2014, as well as a member of the Executive Board of Nestlé S.A. in Switzerland, a transnational food and beverage company and Chief Executive Officer of Nestlé Professional. Mr. Caira holds an Advanced Diploma in Marketing Management from Seneca College, Toronto and is a graduate of the Director Program at The International Institute for Management Development, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Shirley E. Cunningham has had a career in information technology and business management spanning over 25 years. Ms. Cunningham retired in 2018 from her position as Executive Vice-President and Chief Operating Officer, Ag Business and Enterprise Strategy, for CHS Inc. ("**CHS**"), a global energy, grains and foods company. While at CHS, Ms. Cunningham served on the Board of Directors for (i) Ventura Foods, LLC, a joint venture of CHS and Mitsui & Co., Ltd., (ii) Ardent Mills, LLC, a joint venture amongst CHS, Cargill Inc. ("**Cargill**") and Conagra Brands, Inc., and (iii) TEMCO, LLC, a joint venture between CHS and Cargill. Prior to joining CHS in 2013, Ms. Cunningham was the Chief Information Officer for Monsanto Company, a global agriculture company. Ms. Cunningham currently serves on the Board of Directors of Kemira Oyj, a Finnish-based global chemicals company providing innovative and sustainable solutions for improving water, energy and raw material efficiencies. She holds a Master in Business Administration degree from Washington University in St. Louis.

Russell Goodman is a corporate director of public, private and not-for-profit companies. In addition to Gildan, he currently serves on the Board of Directors of Metro Inc., a leader in grocery and pharmaceutical distribution in Canada, where he is Chair of the Audit Committee and a member of the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee, and the Board of Directors of Northland Power Inc., a leading global independent power producer, where he is Lead Independent Director, Chair of the Audit Committee and a member of the Compensation Committee. Mr. Goodman spent his business career at PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP until his retirement in 2011. From 1998 to 2011, he was the Managing Partner of various business units across Canada and the Americas and held global leadership roles in the services and transportation industry sectors. Mr. Goodman is a Fellow Chartered Professional Accountant and a holder of the ICD.D designation from the Institute of Corporate Directors. He completed a Bachelor of Commerce degree from McGill University, is a recipient of the Governor General of Canada's Sovereign's Medal for Volunteers, and is a member of the Canadian Ski Hall of Fame.

Charles M. Herington is the Chief Operating Officer, Vice-Chairman and President of Global Operations at Zumba Fitness LLC. Mr. Herington sits on the Board of Directors of Molson Coors Beverage Company (NYSE: TAP). Mr. Herington is also a member of the boards of the following privately held companies: Quirch Foods (where he acts as Chairman); HyCite Enterprises; and Accupac. From 2006 to 2012, Mr. Herington served as Executive Vice-President of Developing and Emerging Markets Group at Avon Products Inc. Prior to that, he was President and Chief Executive Officer of America Online (AOLA) Latin America, and before that, Division President at Pepsico Restaurants Latin America. Mr. Herington began his career in brand management at Procter & Gamble Co. Mr. Herington received his Chemical Engineering degree from Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey.

Luc Jobin has had a career as a business leader in Canada spanning over 30 years. Mr. Jobin retired from Canadian National Railway Company, a leading North American transportation and logistics company, where he served as President and Chief Executive Officer from 2016 to 2018 and as Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer from 2009 to 2016. Prior to that, from 2005 to 2009, Mr. Jobin was Executive Vice-President of Power Corporation of Canada, a Canadian multinational diversified management and holding company with interests in the financial services, asset management, sustainable and renewable energy, and other business sectors. Previously, from 2003 to 2005, Mr. Jobin was Chief Executive Officer of Imperial Tobacco Canada, a subsidiary of British American Tobacco p.l.c., a multinational cigarette and tobacco manufacturing company, as well as Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer, from 1998 to 2003. Mr. Jobin has been recently appointed Chairman of British American Tobacco p.l.c., where he also chairs the Nominations Committee. From

2019 to 2021 he was a member of the Board of Directors of Hydro-Québec, a public utility company that manages the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity in Québec. Mr. Jobin is a Chartered Professional Accountant and he received a Graduate Diploma in Public Accounting from McGill University as well as a Bachelor of Science degree from Nova Southeastern University.

Craig A. Leavitt has had a career as a business leader in the retail and fashion sector that spans over 30 years. Mr. Leavitt most recently served as Chief Executive Officer of Kate Spade & Company, a designer and marketer of fashion accessories and apparel, from 2014 to 2017, where he oversaw all aspects of the Kate Spade New York and Jack Spade businesses and was a member of Kate Spade's Board of Directors. He first joined Kate Spade in 2008 as Co-President and Chief Operating Officer and was named Chief Executive Officer in 2010. Mr. Leavitt led the successful $2.4 billion divestiture of Kate Spade & Company to Coach, Inc. in 2017 and integrated his team into the new company. Previously, Mr. Leavitt was President of Global Retail at Link Theory Holdings, a company that manufactures and sells contemporary clothing and accessories for men and women. At Link Theory Holdings, Mr. Leavitt was responsible for merchandising, operations, planning, allocation and real estate for the Theory and Helmut Lang retail businesses. He also spent several years at Diesel, an Italian retail clothing company, where he was most recently Executive Vice-President of Sales and Retail, and he spent 16 years at Polo Ralph Lauren, known for its clothing, marketing and distribution of products in apparel, home accessories and fragrances, where he held positions of increasing responsibility, including Executive Vice-President of Retail Concepts. Mr. Leavitt serves on the Board of Directors of Build-A-Bear Workshop Inc., a global, interactive retail destination for creating customizable stuffed animals, where he is Non-Executive Chair. Mr. Leavitt holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from Franklin & Marshall College.

Anne Martin-Vachon is the Senior Vice-President, Sales and Chief Retail Officer for Rogers Communications Inc., a leading technology and media company providing wireless, residential and media services to Canadians and Canadian businesses. Prior to her appointment in September 2019, Ms. Martin-Vachon served as President of Today's Shopping Choice, a division of Rogers Media for over three years. Before joining Rogers, Ms. Martin-Vachon held various executive positions in the consumer packaged goods and retail industry, including Chief Merchandising, Planning and Programming Officer at HSN, Inc., a leading interactive multi-channel entertainment and lifestyle retailer; Chief Marketing Officer at Nordstrom, Inc., a leading fashion specialty retailer operating 293 stores in 38 U.S. states; Chief Executive Officer at Lise Watier Cosmétiques, Inc., a Canadian-based beauty and skincare company; and Chief Marketing Officer at Bath & Body Works, LLC, which operates retail stores for personal care products. Ms. Martin-Vachon began her career at The Procter & Gamble Company, a multinational consumer goods company, where she spent more than 20 years in a variety of leadership positions across the company's portfolio of beauty, personal care and household brands. She also serves as Chair of the Board of the Retail Council of Canada. Ms. Martin-Vachon holds a Master of Business Administration degree from McGill University and earned her Bachelor of Arts degree in business administration at the University of Québec in Trois-Rivières.

Officers

Listed below is certain information about the executive officers (as defined under applicable Canadian securities laws) of Gildan in office as of the date hereof.

Name and Municipality of Residence	Position Held Within the Company and Principal Occupation
Glenn J. Chamandy[(1)] Westmount, Québec, Canada	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
Rhodri J. Harries[(1)] Westmount, Québec, Canada	Executive Vice-President, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer
Benito A. Masi Panama City, Panama	President, Manufacturing
Chuck J. Ward Derricks, St. James, Barbados	President, Sales, Marketing and Distribution
Arun D. Bajaj[(1)] Westmount, Quebec, Canada	Executive Vice-President, Chief Human Resources Officer & Legal Affairs

(1) Officer of the Company.

Glenn J. Chamandy is one of the founders of the Company and has devoted his entire career to building Gildan into an industry leader. Mr. Chamandy has been involved in various textile and apparel businesses for over thirty years. Prior to his appointment as President and Chief Executive Officer in 2004, the position which he currently holds, Mr. Chamandy served as a Co-Chief Executive Officer and Chief Operating Officer of Gildan.

Rhodri J. Harries joined Gildan in August 2015 as Executive Vice-President, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer. Prior to joining Gildan, Mr. Harries served as the Chief Financial Officer of Rio Tinto Alcan since 2014, where previously he held the position of Chief Commercial Officer from 2009 to 2013. Mr. Harries joined Alcan in Montréal in 2004 as the Vice President and Corporate Treasurer and remained with the company following its acquisition by Rio Tinto in 2007. Prior to joining Alcan, Mr. Harries spent 15 years in North America, Asia and Europe with General Motors, where he held successive positions of increasing responsibility in finance and business development. He is accountable for the Company's financial management as well as overseeing information technology, corporate development and corporate affairs, including ESG activities. He is also currently on the board of Stella Jones Inc. and The CSL Group Inc., a private company.

Benito A. Masi has been involved in apparel manufacturing in North America for over 30 years. He joined Gildan in 1986, and since then has held various positions in the Company. He was appointed Vice-President, Apparel Manufacturing in February 2001. In August 2004, he was appointed Executive Vice-President, Apparel Manufacturing and his title was changed to Executive Vice-President, Manufacturing in January 2005. In conjunction with the consolidation of the Printwear and Branded Apparel operating segments, Mr. Masi's title has been changed to President, Manufacturing. Mr. Masi is responsible for the strategic and operational performance of the Company's worldwide manufacturing facilities and supply chain.

Chuck J. Ward joined Gildan in April 2011 as part of the acquisition of GoldToe Moretz Holdings Corp., where he had served as the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Upon joining Gildan, Mr. Ward served as Vice President, Integration leading the integration of GoldToe into Gildan. In 2012, Mr. Ward was appointed to the position of Senior Vice President, Yarn Spinning and was responsible for leading the strategic development and operations of Gildan's yarn spinning facilities. In 2020, Mr. Ward was appointed to the role of Senior Vice-President, North America where he was responsible for sales, distribution and planning for the North American market. In 2021, Mr. Ward was appointed to the role of President, Sales, Marketing and Distribution, where he assumed global responsibility for sales and sales strategy, marketing, planning and distribution.

Arun D. Bajaj joined Gildan in October 2019 as Chief Human Resources Officer. In March 2021, he was appointed to the role of Executive Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer & Legal Affairs of the Company. In this role, he leads the Company's global human resources function and oversees legal affairs. Mr. Bajaj has over 16 years of extensive experience in those two functions. Prior to joining Gildan, he held the position of Senior Vice-President, Chief Human Resources Officer at Renault-Nissan-Mitsubishi Alliance. He also held several positions in Canada, the U.S., and Asia with the Nissan Motor Corporation. During his career at Nissan, Mr. Bajaj worked in human resources leadership roles of increasing responsibility with an emphasis on global talent management. Prior to working in human resources at Nissan, he held the role of General Counsel, Nissan Canada, following eight years in legal roles at the Ford Motor Company, based in Oakville, Ontario. He is also currently on the board of Cogeco, Inc.

As at February 21, 2023, the executive officers and directors of the Company as a group beneficially own 3,922,852 common shares, which represents 2.18% of the voting rights attached to all common shares.

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE DISCLOSURE

Mandate of the Audit and Finance Committee

The mandate of the Audit and Finance Committee is included herewith as Appendix A.

Composition of the Audit and Finance Committee

The Audit and Finance Committee is composed of six independent and financially literate directors, as such terms are defined under Canadian and U.S. securities laws and regulations, and in accordance with the NYSE Corporate Governance Standards. Their education and experience relevant to the performance of their responsibilities as members of the Audit and Finance Committee are as follows:

Maryse Bertrand – Ms. Bertrand has had a long career in law and business including 30 years as a lawyer specializing in capital markets and mergers and acquisitions. Ms. Bertrand is currently an advisor in governance and risk management and is a corporate director. Ms. Bertrand is a member of the Board of Directors of National Bank of Canada, Canada's sixth largest retail and commercial bank, of PSP Investments, one of Canada's largest pension investment managers, and of Metro Inc., a leader in the grocery and pharmaceutical distribution sectors in Canada. Ms. Bertrand holds a law degree from McGill University (with High Distinction) and a Master in Risk Management degree from New York University, Stern School of Business.

Dhaval Buch – Mr. Buch is currently a senior advisor with Blackstone Private Equity and to the Mahindra group, a large India-headquartered multinational with interests in automobile, farm and finance industries. He is also a senior advisor to Alvarez and Marsal, a global consulting firm, in their Southeast Asia practice. Prior to this, Mr. Buch had a 35-year career as a business leader with Unilever where he last served as the Global Chief Procurement Officer for the company responsible for buying approximately $40 billion of materials and services. In this role, he was also responsible for driving Unilever's goal of "100% sustainable sourcing of materials". In his career with Unilever, Mr. Buch ran the Unilever supply chain for Asia and Africa (consisting of approximately 120 factories and a similar number of distribution centres). He also held positions of increasing responsibility in Hindustan Unilever Limited (a listed Unilever subsidiary in India) culminating in his running the supply chain for South Asia and serving as an Executive Director on the Board of Hindustan Unilever Limited. Mr. Buch is a mechanical engineer and holds a Bachelor of Engineering degree from the Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi, India.

Marc Caira – Mr. Caira has had a career as a business leader that spans over 40 years. He serves on the Board of Directors of Minto Group, a private real estate developer, and the University Health Network Foundation. Previously, Mr. Caira served as the Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of Restaurant Brands International Inc., a multinational quick service restaurant company, from 2014 to 2020. Prior to that, Mr. Caira was President and Chief Executive Officer of Tim Hortons Inc., a multinational fast-food restaurant, as well as a member of the

Executive Board of Nestlé S.A. in Switzerland, a transnational food and beverage company and Chief Executive Officer of Nestlé Professional. Mr. Caira holds an Advanced Diploma in Marketing Management from Seneca College, Toronto and is a graduate of the Director Program at The International Institute for Management Development, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Russell Goodman – Mr. Goodman is a corporate director of public, private and not-for-profit companies. In addition to Gildan, he currently serves on the Board of Directors of Metro Inc., a leader in grocery and pharmaceutical distribution in Canada, where he is Chair of the Audit Committee and a member of the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee and the Board of Directors of Northland Power Inc., a leading global independent power producer, where he is Lead Independent Director, Chair of the Audit Committee and a member of the Compensation Committee. Mr. Goodman is a Fellow Chartered Professional Accountant and a holder of the ICD.D designation from the Institute of Corporate Directors. He completed a Bachelor of Commerce degree from McGill University.

Luc Jobin – Mr. Jobin is Chair of the Audit and Finance Committee. Mr. Jobin has had a career as a business leader in Canada spanning over 30 years. Mr. Jobin retired from Canadian National Railway Company, a leading North American transportation and logistics company, where he served as President and Chief Executive Officer from 2016 to 2018 and as Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer from 2009 to 2016. Prior to that, from 2005 to 2009, Mr. Jobin was Executive Vice-President of Power Corporation of Canada, a Canadian multinational diversified management and holding company with interests in the financial services, asset management, sustainable and renewable energy, and other business sectors. Previously, from 2003 to 2005, Mr. Jobin was Chief Executive Officer of Imperial Tobacco Canada, a subsidiary of British American Tobacco p.l.c., a multinational cigarette and tobacco manufacturing company, as well as Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer, from 1998 to 2003. Mr. Jobin has been recently appointed Chairman of British American Tobacco p.l.c., where he also chairs the Nominations Committee. Mr. Jobin is a Chartered Professional Accountant and he received a Graduate Diploma in Public Accounting from McGill University as well as a Bachelor of Science degree from Nova Southeastern University.

Craig A. Leavitt – Mr. Leavitt has had a career as a business leader in the retail sector that spans over 30 years, having most recently served as Chief Executive Officer of Kate Spade & Company, a designer and marketer of fashion accessories and apparel, until its divestiture to Coach, Inc. in 2017. Mr. Leavitt serves on the Board of Directors of Build-A-Bear Workshop Inc., a global, interactive retail destination for creating customizable stuffed animals, where he is Non-Executive Chair. Mr. Leavitt holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from Franklin & Marshall College.

Pre-Approval of Non-Audit Services

In accordance with the Code of Ethics of the Ordre des comptables professionnels agréés du Québec (CPA) independence standards for auditors, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, the Company is restricted from engaging its external auditor to provide certain non-audit services to the Company and its subsidiaries, including bookkeeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements, information technology services, valuation services, actuarial services, internal audit services, corporate finance services, management functions, human resources functions, legal services and expert services unrelated to the audit. The Company does engage its external auditor from time to time to provide certain non-audit services other than the restricted services. All non-audit services must be specifically pre-approved by the Audit and Finance Committee. During the year, the Company relied on the exemption in Section 2.4 (de minimus Non-Audit Services) for financial statement preparation services relating to the statutory audits of certain of the Company's subsidiaries.

External Auditor Service Fees

The aggregate fees billed by KPMG LLP ("**KPMG**"), the Company's external auditor, for various audit, audit-related and tax services rendered for the fiscal years 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

Audit Fees — The aggregate audit fees billed by KPMG were Cdn $2,884,500 for fiscal 2022 and Cdn $2,513,250 for fiscal 2021. These services consisted of professional services rendered for the annual audit of the Company's

consolidated financial statements and the quarterly reviews of the Company's interim financial statements, and services provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements, services provided for private placement/offering memorandum, and additional audit fee procedures related to accounting matters - latter service reclassified from "Audit-Related Fees" to "Audit Fees" in 2022 due to the nature of the services (2021 fees of Cdn $64,250 reclassified). The fees for the annual audit of the Company's consolidated financial statements include fees relating to KPMG's audit of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Audit-Related Fees — The aggregate audit-related fees billed by KPMG were Cdn $273,000 for fiscal 2022 and Cdn $160,500 for fiscal 2021. These services consisted of translation services, ESG assurance, and certification of paid-up capital for Gildan's subsidiaries.

Tax Fees — The aggregate tax fees billed by KPMG were Cdn $717,750 for fiscal 2022 and Cdn $705,500 for fiscal 2021. These services consisted of tax compliance, including assistance with the preparation and review of tax returns, and the preparation of annual transfer pricing studies.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company is a party to claims and litigation arising in the normal course of operations. The Company does not expect the resolution of these matters to have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the Company.

TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

The transfer agent and registrar of the Company is Computershare Investor Services Inc. having offices in Montréal and Toronto at which the register of transfer of the common shares is held. The co-transfer agent and co-registrar of the Company is Computershare Trust Company, N.A., having an office in Golden, Colorado.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS

Other than the agreements entered into during the normal course of business, the only material agreement entered into in fiscal 2022, or before fiscal 2022 and which is still in force, is the following:

- The Existing Shareholder Rights Plan, which was approved by the Board of Directors on that date and which was ratified by the Company's shareholders at the annual shareholders' meeting on April 30, 2020. The Existing Shareholder Rights Plan will expire on the date on which the annual meeting of the Company's shareholders will be held in 2023, with one renewal option subject to shareholder approval, and subject to earlier termination or expiration in accordance with its terms, and will be presented for renewal at the 2023 annual meeting. The Existing Shareholder Rights Plan was filed on SEDAR on February 20, 2020, and is available at www.sedar.com.

INTERESTS OF EXPERTS

KPMG, the external auditor of the Company, reported on the 2022 Annual Financial Statements, which were filed with the securities regulatory authorities. KPMG LLP have confirmed that they are independent with respect to the Company within the meaning of the relevant rules and related interpretations prescribed by the relevant professional bodies in Canada and any applicable legislation or regulations and also that they are independent accountants with respect to the Company under all relevant U.S. professional and regulatory standards.

CAUTION REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements included in this Annual Information Form constitute “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and Canadian securities legislation and regulations, and are subject to important risks, uncertainties, and assumptions. This forward-looking information includes, amongst others, information with respect to our objectives and the strategies to achieve these objectives, statements related to the Company's Next Generation ESG strategy and ESG targets, as well as information with respect to our beliefs, plans, expectations, anticipations, estimates, and intentions. In particular, information appearing under the headings “Business Overview” and “Strategy and Objectives” contain forward looking statements. Forward-looking statements generally can be identified by the use of conditional or forward-looking terminology such as “may”, “will”, “expect”, “intend”, “estimate”, “project”, “assume”, “anticipate”, “plan”, “foresee”, “believe”, or “continue”, or the negatives of these terms or variations of them or similar terminology. We refer you to the Company’s filings with the Canadian securities regulatory authorities and the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, as well as the risks described under the “Financial risk management”, “Critical accounting estimates and judgments”, and “Risks and uncertainties” sections of the 2022 Annual MD&A for a discussion of the various factors that may affect the Company’s future results. Material factors and assumptions that were applied in drawing a conclusion or making a forecast or projection are also set out throughout this Annual Information Form.

Forward-looking information is inherently uncertain and the results or events predicted in such forward-looking information may differ materially from actual results or events. Material factors, which could cause actual results or events to differ materially from a conclusion, forecast, or projection in such forward-looking information, include, but are not limited to:

- the magnitude and length of economic disruption as a result of the worldwide coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic and the appearance of COVID variants, including the reintroduction, scope and duration of government mandated general, partial, or targeted private sector shutdowns, travel restrictions, and social distancing measures;
- changes in general economic and financial conditions globally or in one or more of the markets we serve, including those resulting from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the appearance of COVID variants;
- our ability to implement our growth strategies and plans, including our ability to bring projected capacity expansion online;
- our ability to successfully integrate acquisitions and realize expected benefits and synergies;
- the intensity of competitive activity and our ability to compete effectively;
- our reliance on a small number of significant customers;
- the fact that our customers do not commit to minimum quantity purchases;
- our ability to anticipate, identify, or react to changes in consumer preferences and trends;
- our ability to manage production and inventory levels effectively in relation to changes in customer demand;
- fluctuations and volatility in the price of raw materials used to manufacture our products, such as cotton, polyester fibres, dyes and other chemicals from current levels;
- our reliance on key suppliers and our ability to maintain an uninterrupted supply of raw materials, intermediate materials and finished goods;
- the impact of climate, political, social, and economic risks, natural disasters, epidemics, pandemics and endemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, in the countries in which we operate or sell to, or from which we source production;
- disruption to manufacturing and distribution activities due to such factors as operational issues, disruptions in transportation logistic functions, labour disruptions, political or social instability, weather-related events, natural disasters, epidemics and pandemics, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, and other unforeseen adverse events;

- the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business and financial performance and consequently on our ability to comply with the financial covenants under our debt agreements;
- compliance with applicable trade, competition, taxation, environmental, health and safety, product liability, employment, patent and trademark, corporate and securities, licensing and permits, data privacy, bankruptcy, anti-corruption, and other laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate;
- the imposition of trade remedies, or changes to duties and tariffs, international trade legislation, bilateral and multilateral trade agreements and trade preference programs that the Company is currently relying on in conducting its manufacturing operations or the application of safeguards thereunder;
- factors or circumstances that could increase our effective income tax rate, including the outcome of any tax audits or changes to applicable tax laws or treaties, including the implementation of a global minimum tax rate;
- changes to and failure to comply with consumer product safety laws and regulations;
- changes in our relationship with our employees or changes to domestic and foreign employment laws and regulations;
- negative publicity as a result of actual, alleged, or perceived violations of human rights, labour and environmental laws or international labour standards, or unethical labour or other business practices by the Company or one of its third-party contractors;
- changes in third-party licensing arrangements and licensed brands;
- our ability to protect our intellectual property rights;
- operational problems with our information systems as a result of system failures, viruses, security and cyber security breaches, disasters, and disruptions due to system upgrades or the integration of systems;
- an actual or perceived breach of data security;
- our reliance on key management and our ability to attract and/or retain key personnel;
- changes in accounting policies and estimates; and
- exposure to risks arising from financial instruments, including credit risk on trade accounts receivables and other financial instruments, liquidity risk, foreign currency risk, and interest rate risk, as well as risks arising from commodity prices.

These factors may cause the Company's actual performance and financial results in future periods to differ materially from any estimates or projections of future performance or results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements do not take into account the effect that transactions or non-recurring or other special items announced or occurring after the statements are made may have on the Company's business. For example, they do not include the effect of business dispositions, acquisitions, other business transactions, asset write-downs, asset impairment losses, or other charges announced or occurring after forward-looking statements are made. The financial impact of such transactions and non-recurring and other special items can be complex and necessarily depends on the facts particular to each of them.

There can be no assurance that the expectations represented by our forward-looking statements will prove to be correct. The purpose of the forward-looking statements is to provide the reader with a description of management's expectations regarding the Company's future financial performance and may not be appropriate for other purposes. Furthermore, unless otherwise stated, the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Information Form are made as of the date hereof, and we do not undertake any obligation to update publicly or to revise any of the included forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise unless required by applicable legislation or regulation. The forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Information Form are expressly qualified by this cautionary statement.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information, including directors' and officers' remuneration and indebtedness, principal holders of the Company's securities and securities authorized for issuance under the Company's equity compensation plans is contained in the management information circular for the Company's most recent annual meeting of shareholders that involve the election of directors. Additional financial information is provided in the 2022 Annual Financial Statements and the 2022 Annual MD&A for the Company's most recently completed financial year.

Copies of these documents and additional information relating to Gildan may be found on the SEDAR website at www.sedar.com and the EDGAR website at www.sec.gov and may also be obtained upon request to the Secretary of Gildan at the following address:

600 de Maisonneuve Boulevard West, 33rd Floor
Montréal, Québec
H3A 3J2
Telephone: (514) 735-2023

The documents mentioned above, as well as Gildan's news releases, are also available on the Company's website at www.gildan.com. Information on the Company's website does not form part of and is not incorporated by reference in this Annual Information Form.

APPENDIX A - MANDATE OF THE AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

The following description of the mandate of the Audit and Finance Committee of the Corporation complies with applicable Canadian laws and regulations, such as the rules of the Canadian Securities Administrators, and with the disclosure and listing requirements of the Toronto Stock Exchange (collectively, the "**Canadian Corporate Governance Standards**"), as they exist on the date hereof. In addition, this mandate complies with applicable U.S. laws, such as the *Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*, and rules and regulations adopted thereunder, and with the New York Stock Exchange's corporate governance standards (collectively, the "**US Corporate Governance Standards**"), as they exist on the date hereof. The mandate of the Audit and Finance Committee of the Corporation (the "**Audit Committee**") shall be reviewed annually by the Board in order to ensure on-going compliance with such standards.

1. Membership and Quorum

- a minimum of three directors;
- only "independent" (as contemplated by Canadian Corporate Governance Standards and US Corporate Governance Standards) directors shall be appointed, the whole as determined by the Board; no affiliate of the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries (including any person who, directly or indirectly, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with the Company, or any director, executive officer, partner, member, principal or designee of such affiliate) may serve on the Audit Committee;
- a member of the Audit Committee shall receive no compensation from the Corporation or any of its affiliates other than compensation as a director and committee member of the Corporation; prohibited compensation includes fees paid, directly or indirectly, for services as a consultant or as legal or financial advisor, regardless of the amount;
- each member must be "financially literate" (as contemplated by Canadian Corporate Governance Standards and US Corporate Governance Standards), as determined by the Board;
- at least one member must be an "audit committee financial expert" (as contemplated by US Corporate Governance Standards), as determined by the Board;
- members of the Audit Committee shall be appointed annually by the Board upon recommendation of the Corporation's Corporate Governance and Social Responsibility Committee (the "Corporate Governance Committee"); such members may be removed or replaced, and any vacancies on the Audit Committee shall be filled by the Board upon recommendation of the Corporation's Corporate Governance Committee; membership on the Audit Committee shall automatically end at such time the Board determines that a member ceases to be "independent" as determined in the manner set forth above;
- quorum of majority of members.

2. Frequency and Timing of Meetings

- normally contemporaneously with the Corporation's Board meetings;
- at least four times a year and as necessary.

3. Mandate

The responsibilities of the Audit Committee include the following:

(a) Overseeing financial reporting

(1) monitoring the integrity and quality of the Corporation's accounting and financial reporting process, disclosure controls and procedures, and systems of internal control over financial reporting, through independent discussions with management, the external auditors and the internal auditors;

(2) reviewing, with management and the external auditors, the annual audited consolidated financial statements of the Corporation and accompanying information, (including the report of the auditors thereon to be included in the annual report of the Corporation), the Corporation's management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A") and annual earnings press release, prior to their release, filing and distribution;

(3) reviewing, with management and the external auditors, the condensed interim consolidated financial statements of the Corporation and accompanying information, including the Corporation's quarterly MD&A and quarterly earnings press release, prior to their release, filing and distribution;

(4) reviewing, with management and where appropriate, the external auditors, the financial information contained in prospectuses, registration statements, offering memoranda, annual information forms, management information circulars, Form 6-K (including Supplemental Disclosure) and Form 40-F and any other document required to be disclosed or filed by the Corporation before their public disclosure or filing with regulatory authorities in Canada or the U.S.;

(5) reviewing, with management, the type, presentation, controls and processes relating to financial information to be included in earnings press releases and other documents required to be filed with regulatory authorities in Canada or the U.S. (including earnings guidance and other material forward-looking information, as well as any use of pro-forma or non-GAAP financial information);

(6) reviewing, with management, that adequate procedures are in place for the review of the Corporation's disclosure of financial information extracted or derived from the Corporation's financial statements, such as annual reports and investor presentations, and periodically assessing the adequacy of those procedures;

(7) reviewing, with the external auditors and management, the quality, appropriateness and disclosure of the Corporation's accounting principles and policies, underlying assumptions and reporting practices, and any proposed changes thereto;

(8) reviewing any analysis or other written communications prepared by management setting forth significant financial reporting issues, including the method used to account for significant unusual transactions or events and disclosures relating thereto, critical accounting estimates and judgments made in connection with the preparation of the financial statements, the analyses of the effect of alternative acceptable accounting policy choices, and the disclosure of sensitive matters such as related party transactions;

(9) reviewing a copy of the representation letter provided to the external auditors from management and any additional representations required by the Audit Committee;

(10) reviewing the external auditors' quarterly review engagement report;

(11) overseeing the procedures to review management certifications filed with applicable securities regulators;

(12) reviewing the potential impact of any litigation, claim or other contingency, including tax assessments, that could have a material effect upon the financial position or operating results of the Corporation and the appropriateness of the disclosure thereof in the documents reviewed by the Audit Committee;

(13) overseeing the procedures to monitor the public disclosure of information by the Corporation;

(14) reviewing the Corporation's Disclosure Policy on a regular basis;

(15) reviewing the results of the external audit, any significant problems encountered in performing the audit, and management's response and/or action plan related to any management letter issued by the external auditors and any significant recommendations contained therein.

(b) Monitoring risk management and internal controls

(1) receiving periodically management's report assessing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Corporation's disclosure controls and procedures;

(2) receiving periodically management's reports assessing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Corporation's systems of internal control over financial reporting and reviewing the report of the auditors thereon;

(3) reviewing insurance coverage (annually and as may otherwise be appropriate);

(4) reviewing and approving the Corporation's policies and parameters regarding hedging activity and derivatives contracts entered into by management in order to address risks associated with foreign exchange fluctuations, commodity prices, interest rates and any other risks where the Corporation enters into derivatives contracts;

(5) overseeing information technology strategy and risk management as well as cyber and data privacy and security risks, controls and related matters, including policies, guidelines, incident response plans and procedures;

(6) assisting the Board with the oversight of the Corporation's compliance with, and reviewing the Corporation's processes for complying with, applicable legal and regulatory requirements, including securities law and tax compliance;

(7) overseeing the confidential, anonymous procedures for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints or concerns received by the Corporation, including with respect to accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters or employee concerns regarding accounting or auditing matters;

(8) requesting the performance of any specific audit, as required.

(c) Monitoring internal auditors

(1) ensuring that the head of internal audit has a functional reporting relationship with the Audit Committee;

(2) overseeing the access by internal auditors to all levels of management in order to carry out their duties;

(3) regularly monitoring the internal audit function's performance, its responsibilities, plans, staffing and budget;

(4) obtaining periodic reports from the head of internal audit regarding internal audit findings and reviewing periodic reports from management on the progress of management's action plans for the remediation of control deficiencies related to such findings.

(5) approving the appointment and termination of the Corporation's chief internal auditor;

(6) ensuring the ongoing accountability of the internal audit function to the Audit Committee and to the Board.

(d) Monitoring external auditors

(1) performing annual evaluations of the performance of the external auditors, including assessing their qualifications and compensation as well as the quality and independence of their audits;

(2) monitoring at least annually the results of the periodic regulatory and professional quality-control examinations of the quality of the external audits, including any required remedial action to be taken by the external auditors and any internal control implications for the Corporation;

(3) recommending the retention and, if appropriate, the removal and replacement of external auditors (all of which is subject to shareholder approval);

(4) overseeing all relationships between the external auditors and the Corporation including, determining which non-audit services the external auditors are prohibited from providing, approving or pre-approving policies defining audit and permitted non-audit services provided by the external auditors, overseeing the disclosure of all audit and permitted non-audit services provided by the external auditors, and reviewing and approving the total amount of fees paid by the Corporation to the external auditors for all audit and non-audit services;

(5) overseeing the direct reporting and accountability of the external auditors to the Audit Committee and to the Board;

(6) reviewing with the external auditors and approving their annual audit plan document for the audit of the Corporation's consolidated financial statements and internal controls over financial reporting.

(7) overseeing the work of the external auditors, including the review of the external auditors' quarterly and annual findings report presentations to the Audit Committee, and overseeing the resolution of any disagreement between the auditors and management regarding accounting and financial reporting;

(8) discussing with the external auditors the quality and not just the acceptability of the Corporation's accounting principles, including (i) critical accounting policies and practices used, (ii) critical accounting estimates and matters involving significant uncertainty, (iii) alternative treatments of financial information that have been discussed with management, the ramification of their use and the treatment preferred by the external auditors, as well as (iv) other material written communications between the Corporation and the external auditors with respect thereto;

(9) reviewing at least annually, representations by the external auditors describing their internal quality-control procedures;

(10) reviewing at least annually, the external auditors' representations as to independence and holding discussions with the external auditors as to any relationship or services that may impact their objectivity or independence;

(11) reviewing hiring policies for employees or former employees of the Corporation's firm of external auditors;

(12) overseeing the selection and rotation of lead, concurring and other partners involved in the audit.

(e) Reviewing financings and capital allocation plans

(1) reviewing the Corporation's capital allocation plans, including dividend policies, share buyback programs, overall debt structure, and target leverage ratio, and making recommendations to the Board for approval thereon;

(2) reviewing the adequacy, terms and conditions, and compliance relating to the Corporation's material financing arrangements, including sales of accounts receivable, supplier factoring and hedging, and making recommendations to the Board for approval thereon.

(f) Evaluating the performance of the Audit Committee

(1) overseeing the existence of processes to annually evaluate the performance of the Audit Committee.

Because of the Audit Committee's demanding role and responsibilities, the Board Chair, together with the Corporate Governance Committee Chair, reviews any invitation to Audit Committee members to join the audit committee of another publicly-listed entity. Where a member of the Audit Committee simultaneously serves on the audit committee of more than three public companies, including the Corporation, the Board determines whether such simultaneous service impairs the ability of such member to effectively serve on the Audit Committee and either requires a correction to the situation or discloses in the Corporation's Management Information Circular that there is no such impairment.

As appropriate, the Audit Committee may obtain advice and assistance from outside legal, accounting or other advisors and set and pay their compensation, and so advise the Board Chair and, if appropriate, the external auditors; the Audit Committee makes arrangements for the appropriate funding for payment of the external auditors and any advisors retained by it. In addition, the Corporation will provide appropriate funding for the Audit Committee, including the payment of all outside legal, accounting and other advisors retained by the Audit Committee.

The internal auditors and the external auditors will have at all times a direct line of communication with the Audit Committee. In addition, each meets separately with the Audit Committee, without management, at least once a quarter, during which the Corporation's financial statements and control environment must be discussed. Furthermore, at least once a quarter, and more frequently as required, the Audit Committee meets separately with management. Finally, at each regularly-scheduled and special meeting, the Audit Committee meets without management or any non-independent directors present.

The Audit Committee reports annually to the Board on the adequacy of its mandate. In addition, the Chair of the Audit Committee reports regularly to the Board on the business of the Audit Committee.

Nothing contained in the above mandate is intended to transfer to the Audit Committee the Board's responsibility to ensure the Corporation's compliance with applicable laws or regulations or to expand applicable standards of liability under statutory or regulatory requirements for the directors or the members of the Audit Committee. Even though the Audit Committee has a specific mandate and its members may have financial experience, they do not have the obligation to act as auditors or to perform auditing, or to determine that the Corporation's financial statements are complete and accurate and are in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Such matters are the responsibility of management, the internal auditors and the external auditors. Members of the Audit Committee are entitled to rely, absent knowledge to the contrary, on (i) the integrity of the persons and organizations from whom they receive information, (ii) the accuracy and completeness of the information provided, and (iii) representations made by management as to the non-audit services provided to the Corporation by the external auditors. The Audit Committee's oversight responsibilities are not established to provide

an independent basis to determine that (i) management has maintained appropriate accounting and financial reporting principles or appropriate internal controls and procedures, or (ii) the Corporation's financial statements have been prepared and, if applicable, audited in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

* * * * * * * *

EXHIBIT 99.4

KPMG LLP
600 de Maisonneuve Blvd. West
Suite 1500, Tour KPMG
Montréal, (Québec) H3A 0A3
Canada

Telephone (514) 840-2100
Fax (514) 840-2187
Internet www.kpmg.ca

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors
Gildan Activewear Inc.:

We consent to the use of:

- Our report dated February 21, 2023 on the consolidated financial statements of Gildan Activewear Inc. (the "Entity") which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, the related consolidated statements of earnings and comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years ended January 1, 2023 and January 2, 2022, and the related notes, and
- Our report dated February 21, 2023 on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control over financial reporting as of January 1, 2023,

each of which is included in the Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Entity for the year ended January 1, 2023.

We also consent to the incorporation by reference of such reports in the Registration Statement (No. 333-208022) on Form S-8 of the Entity.

KPMG LLP

Montréal, Canada
February 23, 2023

EXHIBIT 99.5

CERTIFICATION
REQUIRED BY RULE 13a-14(a)
OR RULE 15d-14(a)

I, Glenn J. Chamandy, certify that:

1 I have reviewed this annual report on Form 40-F of Gildan Activewear Inc.;

2 Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3 Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4 The issuer's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13(a)-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f)) for the issuer and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting; and

5 The issuer's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditors and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 23, 2023

/s/ Glenn J. Chamandy
Name: Glenn J. Chamandy
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION
REQUIRED BY RULE 13a-14(a)
OR RULE 15d-14(a)

I, Rhodri J. Harries, certify that:

1 I have reviewed this annual report on Form 40-F of Gildan Activewear Inc.;

2 Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3 Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4 The issuer's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13(a)-15(f) and 15(d)-15(f)) for the issuer and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting; and

5 The issuer's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditors and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 23, 2023

/s/ Rhodri J. Harries
Name: Rhodri J. Harries
Title: Executive Vice-President, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

EXHIBIT 99.6

CERTIFICATION
REQUIRED BY RULE 13a-14(b) OR RULE 15d-14(b) AND
SECTION 1350 OF CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18
OF THE UNITED STATES CODE

Gildan Activewear Inc. (the "Corporation") is filing its annual report on Form 40-F for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023 (the "Report") with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

I, Glenn J. Chamandy, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. section 1350, as enacted pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of my knowledge:

1 The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2 The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Corporation.

Dated: February 23, 2023

/s/ Glenn J. Chamandy
Name: Glenn J. Chamandy
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION
REQUIRED BY RULE 13a-14(b) OR RULE 15d-14(b) AND
SECTION 1350 OF CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18
OF THE UNITED STATES CODE

Gildan Activewear Inc. (the "Corporation") is filing its annual report on Form 40-F for the fiscal year ended January 1, 2023 (the "Report") with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

I, Rhodri J. Harries, Executive Vice-President, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer of the Corporation, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. section 1350, as enacted pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of my knowledge:

1 The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2 The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Corporation.

Dated: February 23, 2023

/s/ Rhodri J. Harries
Name: Rhodri J. Harries
Title: Executive Vice-President, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer